













Map of Bijnor District

Executive Summary

Bijnor District - A Synoptic View

Chapter 1 Background of the Study

Chapter 2 Socio-economic Status of District Bijnor

Chapter 3 Socio-economic Status of Sample Villages of Bijnor

District

Chapter 4 Socio-economic Status of Rural Households of Bijnor

District

Chapter 5 Identification of Problem Areas

Chapter 6 Recommendations and Suggestions

Annexture

- 1. Photographs of Sample Villages
- 2. List of Selected Tehsils and Sample villages in Bijnor District

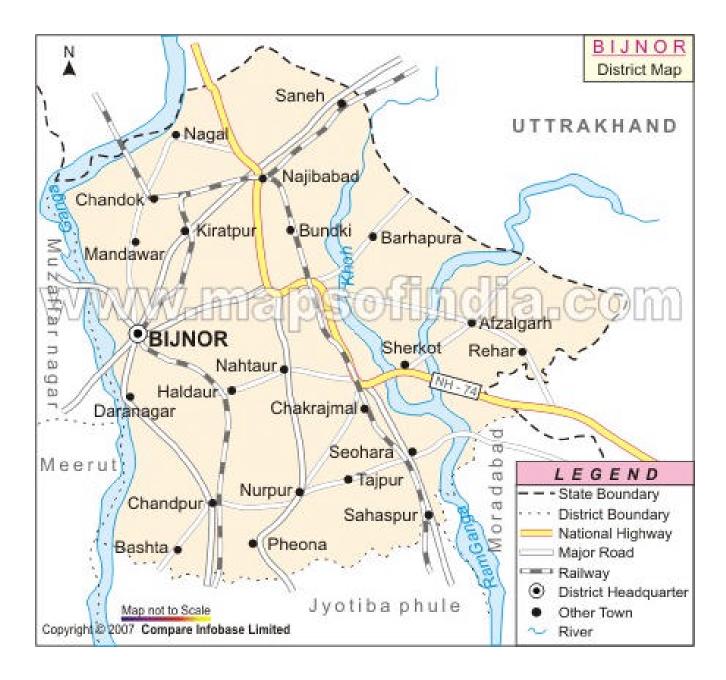
List of Tables

- 1.1 List of Selected Tehsils and Sample villages in Bijnor District
- 2.1: Trend of Population in Bijnor
- 2.2: Schedule Caste (SC) Population in Bijnor & U.P. (2001)
- 2.3: Schedule Tribes (ST) Population in Bijnor & U.P. (2001)
- 2.4: Percentage of Population by Religion, Literacy and Work Participation Rate (2001)
- 2.5: Registered Factories, Small Scale Industrial Units and Khadi Rural Industrial Units
- 2.6: Registration and Employment through Employment Exchange Office
- 2.7: Land Use pattern in District Bijnor and Uttar Pradesh (2003 04)
- 2.8: Land Holdings and Cultivated Land (1995 96)
- 2.9: Area Irrigated by Source (2003 04)
- 2.10: Cropping Pattern (2003 04), (Percentage to Gross Cropped Area)
- 2.11: Productivity of Major Crops (2003 04), (Production in quintal per hectare)
- 2.12: Livestock (2003)
- 2.13: Industrial Development (2004 05)
- 2.14: Infrastructure Indicators
- 2.15: Growth Rates of total and Per Capita Net Domestic Product (NDP) (1993-94 to 2004-05, at 1993-94 prices)
- 2.16: Rural Infrastructure
- 2.17: Educational Infrastructure (2004-05)
- 2.18: Health Infrastructure (2004-05)
- 3.1: Religion-wise Population
- 3.2: Type of Roads and Electricity Facilities
- 3.3: Source of Drinking Water
- 3.4: Toilet Facilities
- 3.5: Other Facilities
- 3.6: Educational Institutions
- 3.7: School Enrolment
- 3.8: Physical Structure of the Schools
- 3.9: Private Schools and Preference of People for Schools
- 3.10: Aanganwadi / ICDS Centres
- 3.11: Hospitals and Dispensaries
- 3.12: Facilities at the Sub-centre or PHC
- 3.13: Frequency of visit of Health Staff in the Village
- 3.14: Conditions of PHC / Sub-Centre
- 3.15: Private Medical Facilities
- 3.16: Occupational Pattern (2001)
- 3.17: Land Use Pattern
- 3.18: Source of Irrigation
- 3.19: Non-agricultural Activities
- 3.20: Artisan / Handicraft Activities
- 3.21: Individual Beneficiary Oriented Programmes
- 3.22: Public Distribution System
- 3.23: Self-help Groups
- 3.24: Village Organization

- 4.1: Distribution of Sample Households by Religion
- 4.2: Distribution of Sample Households by Caste
- 4.3: Number of Households Reporting their Mother Tongue and Other Known Languages
- 4.4: Distribution of Sample Households by Family Size
- 4.5: Composition of Population and Sex Ratio of Sample HH Members
- 4.6: Classification of Population by Age
- 4.7: Distribution of Households by the Type of Ownership of Houses
- 4.8: Availability of Basic Amenities
- 4.9: Availability of Different Assets
- 4.10: Per Household Value of Productive and Other Assets
- 4.11: Distribution of household by Value of Productive and other Assets
- 4.12: Classification of Population by Level of Education
- 4.13: Educational Status of Children (5 to 15 years age group) and Dropout
- 4.14: Aspiration of Parents of their Children Regarding Education
- 4.15: Type of Diseases
- 4.16: Place of Treatment of Diseases
- 4.17: Immunization of Children (5 years of age)
- 4.18: Assistance to Mothers at the Time of Last Delivery
- 4.19: Distribution of Households by Land Size of Agricultural Land
- 4.20: Classification of Households by Value of their Land
- 4.21: Characteristics of Land Owned by Different Religious Groups
- 4.22: Per Household Ownership of Livestock
- 4.23: Distribution of Households by Value of Livestock (Rs.)
- 4.24: Work Status of Population
- 4.25: Status of Employment by Industrial Category
- 4.26: Classification of Households by Sources of Income
- 4.27: Distribution of Working Family Members by their Main Occupation
- 4.28: Distribution of Working Family Members by their Secondary Occupation
- 4.29: Households Seeking Additional Employment and their most Preferred Activities
- 4.30: Average Income per Household from Various Sources
- 4.31: Distribution of Households by the Size of Family Income (Annual)
- 4.32: Average Expenditure per Households on Different Items
- 4.33: Distribution of Households by the Size of Expenditure (Annual)
- 4.34: Distribution of Households by Outstanding Amount of loan
- 4.35: Migration Characteristics of Working Family Members
- 4.36: Interest in Training of Working Family Members
- 4.37: Type of Training
- 4.38: Duration of Training
- 4.39: Willingness to Bear Expenditure of Training
- 4.40: Households Benefited from Aaganwadi / ICDS
- 4.41: Public Distribution System
- 4.42: Status of Swarnajayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana
- 4.43: Status of National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme
- 4.44: Status of Indira Awas Yojana
- 4.45: Status of Old Age / Widow Pension
- 4.46: Status of Total Sanitation Campaign
- 4.47: Status of Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme
- 4.48: Status of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan

- 4.49: Most Useful Programmes of the Respondents
- 4.50: Participation in Administrative Communities and Organisations
- 4.51: Problem and Losses during Communal Violence
- 4.52: Access to Media and Communication
- 4.53: Three Important Facilities, which are lacking in Village
- 4.54: Three Important Deprivations in their Family

Map of Bijnor



Executive Summary: Bijnor District of Uttar Pradesh

Introduction

Minority constitutes one-fifth of the total India population. They are yet to join mainstream of the Indian developmental path. Majority of them are at the bottom of socio-economic stratification. A survey conducted by the central government highlighted the fact that 90 districts of the country, having minority concentration, are backward. Out of these, 21 districts are in Uttar Pradesh alone. The Ministry of Minority Affairs, government of India, aims at developing suitable measures for the development of these 90 districts in the eleventh five-year

Top Five Major Development Deficit in Bijnor

- **P** Electricity
- **▶** Pucca Houses
- **P** Female Work Participation Rate
- **P** Work Participation Rate
- **P** Sanitation Facility

plan. The main aim of this baseline survey is to identify the developmental deficit in these districts and identify areas for intervention. Giri institute of Development Studies, Lucknow, has been entrusted to conduct baseline survey in 19 districts in Uttar Pradesh.

Objectives of the Study

The main objective of the survey is to identify the gaps-

- In infrastructure such as schools, health and drinking water,
- In housing and sanitary facilities,
- In other infrastructure like roads, banking and marketing facilities, etc.,
- To Point out income generating activities e.g. artisan/handicrafts, in which villagers have a comparative advantage.

Methodology, Sample design and Tools

The tehsils of each district are classified into three strata by arranging them in descending order of Minority population in the 2001 census. Then 30 villages selected from each district. A door-to-door survey conducted to do the house listing in each village with a population up to 1200. Two hamlets selected in the case of larger villages. The first was the one with highest minority population and the second any other hamlets of the villages. Then form each village 30 households selected in proportion to the religious categories of people living in the village. Thus, 900 households have been identified and surveyed from each district.

The study has undertaken at three levels:

- 1. District profile using secondary information,
- 2. Village level profile using secondary information,
- 3. Household level profile using data from the field survey.

Indicators

In order to identify the development deficit and identification of priority areas for policy intervention, the expert committee of the Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi, identified eight indicators. Following are these indicators:

(A) Socio-Economic Indicators:

- 1. Literacy Rate
- 2. Female Literacy Rate
- 3. Work Participation Rate
- 4. Female Work Participation Rate

(B) Basic Amenities Indicators:

- 5. Percentage of Households with Pucca Houses
- 6. Percentage of Households with Safe Drinking Water
- 7. Percentage of Households with Electricity
- 8. Percentage of Households with W/C Latrines

Beside the above indicators, two additional indicators also selected for assessing health status in the district. These are:

(C) Health Indicators:

- 9. Percentage of Fully Vaccinated Children
- 10. Percentage of Institutional Deliveries

The purpose of this baseline survey is to identify the infrastructural gaps, which could be filled through Multi-Sector District Development Plan (MSDP). Effort will be made through MSDP to reduce these developmental deficits and take it at least to the national Level/state level.

Taking deficit as weight, the indicators representing specific sectors are ranked on 8-point score scale, in which rank 1 will indicate highest deficit and highest priority. Thus, an indicator is given highest rank, if the value of deficit between survey result and the estimate for India is higher. The other indicators are ranked in decreasing order according to their value of deficit. In case, the deficit comes positive (survey result higher than the estimate of India) lower rank is assigned to the indicator. The developmental deficit of Bijnor district has been presented in the following table:

Development Deficit of Bijnor District

| SI. No. | Indicators | Survey Result of District (2008) | Estimate for India (2005) | Gap between India and District 3 = 1 - 2 | Priority Ranking | |
|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Socio-Ec | onomic Indicators | | | | | |
| 1 | Literacy Rate | 67.29 | 67.30 | -0.01 | 7 | |
| 2 | Female Literacy Rate | 56.82 | 57.10 | -0.28 | 6 | |
| 3 | Work Participation Rate | 24.65 | 38.00 | -13.35 | 4 | |
| 4 | Female Work Participation Rate | 1.76 | 21.50 | -19.74 | 3 | |
| Basic An | nenities Indicators | | | | | |
| 5 | Percentage of Households with Pucca Houses | 31.89 | 59.40 | -27.51 | 2 | |
| 6 | Percentage of Households with Safe Drinking Water | 99.22 | 87.90 | 11.32 | 8 | |
| 7 | Percentage of Households with Electricity | 28.56 | 67.90 | -39.34 | 1 | |
| 8 | Percentage of Households with Water Close set Latrines | 32.22 | 39.20 | -6.98 | 5 | |
| Health I | Health Indicators | | | | | |
| 9 | Percentage of Fully Vaccinated Children | 71.11 | 43.50 | 27.61 | - | |
| 10 | Percentage of Institutional Deliveries | 9.30 | 38.70 | -29.40 | - | |

Note- (1) Survey data of the district (col. 1) pertains to rural areas only, but data (col.2) pertains to total.

The above table shows major development deficit of Bijnor district, which needs argent attention:

- 1. Rural household connections and availability of power supply is the first priority area. Although, all sample villages are electrified, but number of connections and availability of power supply is discouraging in the district. Out of total household (7805), only 2384 households have electric connection and on an average less than 7.36 hours per day power supply is available. Among Muslim and ST households, electric connections are almost negligible.
- 2. The condition of houses is unsatisfactory and it receives second priority place. Besides having a large number of kuccha houses, the living space for an average family is insufficient. The survey indicates that expenditure on house repairing at its maintenance is the major cause of indebtedness of rural poor. This increases distress to the lower section of the society.

⁽²⁾ Data in col. 2 from sl.no. 5 to 8 pertains to year 2005-2006 from NFHS-3 and rest data in col.2 pertains to the year 2004-2005 from NSSO.

- Female work participation rate has been extremely low as compare to the national level.
 Serious effort is important in the MSDP to increase work participation rate in general and for female in particular.
- 4. The baseline survey result indicates that the percentage of work participation is lower than that of national average.
- 5. Insufficient toilet facilities received 5th place in development deficit table, only 16.67 per cent villages having toilet facilities. Most of villages are devoid of this facility (83.33 per cent). Only 40 private toilets are available in five villages, the condition of existing toilets is in bad shape.

Other Findings of Survey:

- The condition of infrastructure in surveyed villages is very discouraging. Roads, toilets, drinking water, sanitation etc. are in bad shape. Even the existing infrastructure facilities are very poorly maintained.
- 2. It has been observed during survey that drainage system in almost all the villages is very bad. Polluted water flows in the open drainage, which is the source of mosquitoes and related diseases in the area.
- 3. Out of total surveyed villages, only five villages having all weather Pucca roads. In rest of the villages, condition of road is very poor, which is full of garbage in both the sides. Heap of garbage is the cause of many diseases in the area.
- 4. Health facilities are very inadequate in the rural areas. No primary health centres (PHCs) or sub-centres are located within the village or nearby villages. People have to go to block headquarters for treatment. The number of beds in allopathic hospital per lakh population is 22.1, which is very less as compare to the state i.e. 38.0. The situation is more alarming for pregnant women, children and aged people.
- 5. The frequency of visit of medical officer, lady health visitor and malaria inspector is less in almost all villages in the district. The problem of medicine is acute.
- 6. Veterinary hospitals are practically none existent in the surveyed villages, except two villages.
- 7. Muslim illiterates constitute maximum i.e. 33.52 per cent than that of other communities.
- 8. Government schools are poorly maintained and drop out cases are alarming. It becomes even serious as we move from primary level to the higher levels. Children have been sent to the schools only to receive scholarship and mid-day-meal (MDM). Most of the children are forced to earn money by their parents largely due to poverty. Quite often, children's

- scholarship and their earned money are being misused for drinking and gambling by their father.
- 9. Maximum girls in the surveyed villages have left the schools after upper primary due to unavailability of higher secondary schools in the village or nearby villages. Higher secondary schools are far away from villages (average 5 km.). Due to social reasons, girls are forced to stay back in their houses and learn the traditional domestic chores.
- 10. Dropout cases are matter of serious concern for school managements and government in the district and the state as well. The main reason of dropout is the parents' attitude; they view their children as additional source of income. Maximum dropout cases have found in Muslim community, i.e. 43.33 per cent, then in Hindu community, which constitutes 36.36 per cent. Acute poverty is one of the major reasons.
- 11. Out of total migration in the surveyed households, percentage of Muslim migrants is higher (63 or 2.95 per cent) than that of Hindus (28 or 0.98 per cent). Maximum migrants are 20-40 years of age group. According to the field survey below 20 years age group migrants are mostly dropout students. In this age group, the number of Muslim migrants is three times higher than that of Hindus.
- 12. The survey shows that the living condition of rural people is very bad. They have very little assets. Muslims having lesser agricultural implements, transport facilities and financial assets as compare to Hindus.
- 13. There is unfavourable employment—unemployment ratio. Most of the poor people are landless labourers without even a piece of land. 62.67 per cent surveyed household are landless in the district. In case of Hindu and Muslim, 78.55 per cent Muslim households are landless as compare to 53.51 per cent Hindus.
- 14. Landless and marginal farmers have been pushed in the background, and they are depending on agricultural labour and rudimentary village industries with no surety of regular employment.
- 15. Irrigation by canal and government wells is almost negligible in the district. Most of the irrigation is done by private tube wells (67.26 per cent). Other sources like wells, ponds, etc. constitute 27.58 per cent.
- 16. Average family size of Muslims in surveyed villages is 7.01, which is higher than that of rest religious groups in the district. Their economic condition is pitiable.

- 17. Number of BPL cardholders in surveyed villages is very less. It has been found that BPL cards have not been issued to the needy persons but those, whose living condition is good have BPL Card.
- 18. It has been reported by most of the villagers that pradhan and village secretary demand commissions (about Rs.200 Rs.1000) and unethical favour especially from poor women, for issuing BPL card.
- 19. Muslims having minimum average land holding (0.32 acres) than that of rest communities.
- 20. The main and secondary occupation of working members of the family is higher in manual work as compared to other occupational patterns.
- 21. Corruption is one of the most important causes for under development of the area. This has been reported during the survey that pradhan and village secretary did not maintain the records properly. They procrastinating the matter, when the survey team demanded the information.
- 22. Most of the rural people are not aware about the government developmental schemes. Even the pradhan and secretary are reluctant to circulate the information to the rural people.
- 23. The instalments of grants are insufficient for village development and it is not proportional to the population. Most of the rural people are not getting benefits of the developmental programmes.
- 24. There is no village level record of population and occupational activities, especially of minorities and weaker sections, at any level of district administration. This is a serious impediment for welfare measures for the poor section of the society.
- 25. For minority and other deprived sections of the society, there are no credit facilities, supply of raw materials and marketing of finished goods.

Suggestions:

- 1. Survey result indicates that 91.33 per cent rural people are searching additional employment opportunities, in which Muslim percentage is higher (91.62 per cent). Development of rural and cottage industry may be very helpful to reduce the poverty in the area. This will not only provide employment opportunities in the rural areas, but also arrest the migration process.
- Effort should be made to improve the electricity supply in the rural areas, which is the most important need for rural development.
- 3. Due to lack of facilities, percentage of institutions delivery is much lower in the survey result (9.30 per cent) as compare to national estimate, which is 38.70 per cent. The deficit is -29.40 per cent. Therefore, more PHCs and sub-centres should be constructed within the cluster of villages to improve the health condition of the rural people, along with ambulance facilities.

Top Five Development Priorities in Bijnor District

- **P** Employment
- **Þ** Electricity
- **P** Institutional Deliveries
- **P** Pucca Houses
- **▶** Female Work Participation Rate
- 4. People give first priority to the dairy related activities (55.60 per cent) Development of dairy cooperative in the area is the need of the hour.
- 5. Corruption can be minimized through people awareness and people's participation, transparency in utilisation of development funds and fixing accountancy at every level of administration and execution.
- 6. Credit facilities, supply of raw materials and marketing of finished goods should be ensured by the government. This will encourage handicraft and household industries, which is very important for minorities and weaker sections of the society.
- 7. Vocational training centres should be established in the villages. So that rural people can get training in various activities and generate self-employment.
- 8. More government tube wells should be built for irrigation and drinking water.
- 9. Serious effort should be made to minimize dropout cases of children especially the girl child.

 This area needs urgent attention because education is the dominant means of social mobility.

Bijnor District – A Synoptic View

Location, Boundary, Area, Population, Subdivisions and Tahsils: Location and Boundaries

The district lies between north latitude 29° 2' and 29° 58', and of east longitude 78° 0' and 78° 59'. Its maximum length from north to south is about 102 km., and from east to west about 90 km. In the west, it is bounded by the districts of Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar and Meerut. Separated by the river Gangas on its extreme northern tip, it touches upto Dehra Dun district. To its north and north-east lies the hill district of Garhwal. On the south-east, it touches Naini Tal district, from where it is saperated by the river Phika. District Moradabad bounds the remaining south-eastern part of the district.

Area

According to the Statistical Abstract 2003 of Uttar Pradesh, the district covers an area of 4561 sq. km., in which the rural and urban area containing 4422.50 and 138.50 sq. km., respectively. Due to changing course of flow of Gangas, the adjoining area of the district changes frequently.

Population

According to the Statistical Abstract, 2003 of Uttar Pradesh, the district has a population of 3131619 (males 1651908 and females 1479711), the urban population being 761351 and the rural 2370268. The district ranked 17th in the state in respect of population.

Subdivisions and Tahsils:

The district has five subdivisions- Najibabad, Bijnor, Nagina, Dhampur and Chandpur. Each forming a tahsil with the same name.

River Systems and Water Resources

River Ganga separates Bijnor district and is the main river of the district. Next comes the Esat Ramganga river. The other rivers of the district are Khoh, Ban, Gangan, Karula, Malin, Ekra, Chhoiya, Pili, Dhara, Panili and Phika.

Chapter 1

Background of the Study

1.1 Introduction

In the state of Uttar Pradesh, the share of Muslim population is about 18.5 per cent (Census 2001). Muslim constitutes the maximum minority population in the state as compare to the other religious minority groups like Sikh, Christian, Buddhist, Jain and others, etc. Overall minorities share is almost one-fifth of the state population, and most of them are deprived sections. Ministry of Minority Affairs has undertaken the task to understand the objective situation of minorities in the state and the country, so that necessary initiatives can be taken for their upliftment in particular, and for overall development of the country in general. The expert committee has identified the relatively backward minority concentrated districts of India. The identification of minority concentrated districts was done on the following criterion:

(a) Religious-specific socio-economic indicators -

- (i) Literacy Rate
- (ii) Female Literacy Rate
- (iii) Work Participation Rate
- (iv) Female Work Participation Rate.

(b) Indicators of Basic Amenities –

- (i) Proportion of households with pucca walls
- (ii) Proportion of households with safe drinking water facilities
- (iii) Proportion of households with electricity
- (iv) Proportion of households with W/C Latrines.

Thus total 90 districts across the country were selected, in which 21 districts were from Uttar Pradesh. Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow has been entrusted to carry out the study of these 19 identified districts.

1.2 Objective of the Study

- (i) To conduct a gap analysis of availability of infrastructure facilities, such as schools, health, ICDS centers and drinking water supply.
- (ii) To find out the gaps in housing and sanitary facilities.

- (iii) To identify the income generating activities, such as artisan/handicrafts, in which villages have a comparative advantage.
- (iv) To identify the existing gaps in terms of infrastructural facilities such as pucca roads, educational and training institutions, banking and marketing, etc.

1.3 Methodology and sample Design

To identify 30 villages, the tehsils of the district have classified into three strata, in terms of share of minority population in each tehsil, after arranging them in descending order. The first stratum consists 20 per cent of the tehsil's rural population and the second and third stratum constitute 50 and 30 per cent tehsil's rural population, respectively. Tehsil was used for stratification because religion-wise data is available at tehsil level in census 2001. The number of villages selected from each stratum was directly proportional to the share of each stratum and were selected as per the probability proportional to size with replacement method.

After identification of 30 villages, house listing was conducted through door-to-door survey in the selected villages having a population up to 1200. In case of villages with higher population, the different hamlets were considered and two hamlets were selected. The first hamlet was at one, where the concentration of minority population was highest, and the other hamlet was selected randomly.

From each village, 30 households have been selected by listing according to their religion. The samples were selected in proportion to the population in each religious category according to the systematic random sampling without replacement method. Thus, the sample of 30 villages and 900 households were identified and surveyed.

The report has been prepared in three parts. The first part includes the socio-economic status of the district. For this, information was collected from the district statistical officer, CDO, district minority welfare officer, NABARD, lead bank in the district and census records. The second part consists of village study, for which quite substantial data was collected from tehsil, Block Development Office, CDO and from census records, besides primary data from field-work in the village. The third part of the study is based upon household information, for which a team under strict supervision conducted door-to-door survey of selected households. The list of selected sample villages, where survey was conducted is as follows:

1.1 List of Selected Tehsils and Sample villages in Bijnor District

| District Strata | Tehsil | SI. no. | Name of Village |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|
| | | 1 | Sharifpur Khauraj |
| | | 2 | Nijampur Devsi |
| Strata 1 | Nagina | 3 | Dharmsha Nangli |
| Strata 1 | Nagina | 4 | Narayanpur |
| | | 5 | Maksudabad |
| | | 6 | Saboowala |
| | | 7 | Sijauli |
| | Dhampur | 8 | Harra Ahamdpur Jalal |
| | Dhampui | 9 | Dehra Bulandi |
| | | 10 | Sherpur Balla |
| | | 11 | Kanshi Rampur |
| | | 12 | Sabalpur |
| | Nijababad | 13 | Shahjhanpur Jasrath |
| | | 14 | Najimpur |
| | | 15 | Dariyapur |
| Strata 2 | | 16 | Akbarpur Aonla |
| | | 17 | Sikri |
| | | 18 | Ghanghedi |
| | | 19 | Bhogpur |
| | | 20 | Prempur |
| | | 21 | Bibipura |
| | | 22 | Faijpur |
| | Chandpur | 23 | Abdullanagar Tanda |
| | | 24 | Mubarakpur Navada |
| | | 25 | Aurangabad |
| | | 26 | Sukkhapur |
| | | 27 | Bagarpur Garhi |
| Strata 3 | Bijnor | 28 | Tarikampur Roopchand |
| | | 29 | Ilaichipur Khargu |
| | | 30 | Islampur Thambuchau |

Chapter 2

Socio-economic Status of District Bijnor

2.1 Introduction

2.1.1 Origin of Name of District

The district of Bijnor forms the north-western part of the Meerut Division. Legendary history ascribes its foundation to Raja Ben (also spelt Bin or Bain) and described as *Vena*, a minor hero king of Northern India, in the *Mahabharata* and the *Puranas*. This monarch never realised any tax from his subjects. Ha raised a part of the revenue by the sale of *bijana* (fans) manufactured by himself, because of whom the place obtained its present name, Bijnor (Bijnaur). More probably, the word is a corruption of Bijanagar (town of fans) or Vijayanagar (town of victory).

The district lies between latitude 29^0 2' N. and latitude 29^0 58' N., and longitude 78^0 0' E and 78^0 59' E. Its maximum length from north to south is about 102 km. and from east to west about 90 km.

According to the Statistical Abstract 2003 of Uttar Pradesh, the district covers an area of 4561 sq. km., in which the rural and urban area containing 4422.50 and 138.50 sq. km., respectively.

The physical aspect of the district possesses diverse characteristics. The greater portion of the district is open and highly cultivated. The major part of the district forms a part of the Indo-gangetic alluvium, which consists of clay, sand, kankar and *reh*. Hard granite is also available near the surface of the Ramganga in the northern part of the district. Due to changing course of flow of Gangas, the adjoining area of the district changes frequently.

The district has 5 Tehsils, 11 Blocks, 12 Municipalities, 21 Town Areas, 2 Census towns. There are 2148 Inhabited Villages, 841 Uninhabited Villages, 4 Forest Villages, 959 Gram Panchayat or Sabhas, 130 Nyaya Panchayat, 6 Nagar Panchayat, 2 Parliamentary and 7 Legislative Assembly Constitutuencies.

2.2 Demographic Status

2.2.1 Population Composition and Growth

According to census 2001, 75.69 per cent population lives in rural area and remaining 24.31 per cent population lives in urban area. This means that maximum population relies

upon agriculture for their livelihood even today. The average household size of the district is 6.5 that are same as state's household size. The size of household is little higher in urban area than the rural area, which is 6.9 and 6.4, respectively. As far as sex ratio is concerned, in Bijnor district, the sex ratio was 896 per thousand, while the state was having 898 during 2001. The population density in the district is quite low as compared to the state i.e. 686 and 689 persons per sq. km., respectively as shown in table-1. If we observe the given table-2 below, in 1971, the decadal growth of population was 25.12 per cent, but during 1971- 1981, it jumped to 30.14 per cent and further, it moved down to 26.57 per cent. During 1991-2001, the decadal growth rate of population is marginally increased by 1.02 per cent from 1981-1991 growth rate, i.e.27.59 per cent. However, the decadal growth of population was recorded much higher during 1971-1981 as compared to the other decades.

Table 2.1: Trend of Population in Bijnor

| Years | Total Population | Percentage of Decadal Variation |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1961 | 1190987 | - |
| 1971 | 1490185 | 25.12 |
| 1981 | 1927023 | 30.14 |
| 1991 | 2454521 | 26.57 |
| 2001 | 3131619 | 27.59 |

Source: Statistical Abstract, Uttar Pradesh, 2003

In table 3, the percentage of SC population is 20.94, which is approximately same as that of state's SC population (21.15 per cent), but the percentage of ST population is higher (0.08 per cent) from state's ST population, which is 0.06 per cent (table 4).

Table 2.2: Schedule Caste (SC) Population in Bijnor & U.P. (2001)

| Area | Persons | Male | Female | (%) of SC to Total Population in Bijnor | Percentage of SC in Uttar Pradesh |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rural | 598833 | 318452 | 280381 | 20.94 | 21.15 |
| Urban | 56973 | 30198 | 26775 | 20.94 | 21.13 |
| Total | 655806 | 348650 | 307156 | 20.94 | 21.15 |

Source: Statistical Abstract, Uttar Pradesh, 2003

Table 2.3: Schedule Tribes (ST) Population in Bijnor & U.P. (2001)

| Area | Persons | Male | Female | (%) of ST to Total Population in Bijnor | Percentage of ST in Uttar Pradesh |
|-------|---------|------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Rural | 2404 | 1271 | 1133 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| Urban | 23 | 8 | 15 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| Total | 2427 | 1279 | 1148 | 0.08 | 0.06 |

Source: Statistical Abstract, Uttar Pradesh, 2003

The over all literacy rate of the district is 58.1 per cent. The literacy rate is higher in urban area i.e. 61.2 per cent as compare to the rural area (57.0 per cent), during 2001. The male literacy rate is also higher in both areas rather than female literacy. The male literacy rate in the district is 68.8 per cent and female literacy rate is 46.1 per cent.

The total work participation rate in the district is 28.24 per cent (total worker- 884481), in which male contribution is 46.45 per cent and female 7.92 per cent. On the contrary, state's work participation rate is 32.5 per cent, in which male contributes 46.8 per cent and female 16.5 per cent (Census 2001). In every aspect, district's contribution is lesser than the state. The share of main workers in total population of the district is 22.62 per cent (708265) and remaining are marginal workers i.e. 5.63 per cent (176216). One of the reasons behind this is that, most of the rural people is landless or marginal labour in the district and are mainly dependent on agriculture. They are unable to support their livelihood from agricultural activities, and are migrating to urban centres for employment opportunities, mostly in metropolitan cities. Hence, there is an immense need to establish more small-scale industries and other employment generating opportunities to engage the landless workforce and marginal farmers to improve their living status.

2.2.2 Status of Population by Religion

According to census 2001, the percentage of various religion-wise populations is made available of the district Bijnor as well as the state. In Bijnor district, Hindus are contributing 56.41 per cent share, Muslims 41.71, Christians 0.11, Sikhs 1.56, Buddhist 0.11, Jains 0.08 and others or not specified are 0.03. In Uttar Pradesh, Hindu's share is 80.61 per cent, Muslim 18.50, Christians 0.13, Sikhs 0.41, Buddhist 0.18, Jains 0.12 and others or not specified are 0.05.

Table 2.4: Percentage of Population by Religion, Literacy and Work Participation Rate (2001)

| Religion | Proportio Popul | | Literacy Rate | | Work Participation Rate | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------|
| | Bijnor | U.P. | Bijnor | U.P. | Bijnor | U.P. |
| Hindu | 56.41 | 80.61 | 63.48 | 57.98 | 29.92 | 33.24 |
| Muslim | 41.71 | 18.50 | 49.93 | 47.79 | 25.82 | 29.15 |
| Christian | 0.11 | 0.13 | 64.88 | 72.85 | 34.15 | 33.94 |
| Sikh | 1.56 | 0.41 | 67.38 | 71.92 | 31.98 | 32.73 |
| Buddhist | 0.11 | 0.18 | 59.50 | 56.21 | 29.15 | 33.36 |
| Jain | 0.08 | 0.12 | 96.38 | 93.21 | 28.44 | 28.85 |
| Others or not specified | 0.03 | 0.05 | 68.35 | 64.00 | 38.26 | 35.59 |

Source: Census of India, 2001

The table 5 shows that in Bijnor district, Muslims have less literacy rate with 49.93 per cent, and it is highest in Jains with 96.38 per cent. The same is true in the State, where Muslim's literacy rate is 47.79 per cent and followed by Jain's 93.21 per cent. However, in both cases, the proportion is higher in Bijnor rather than the state. Overall literacy rate is higher in Bijnor as compare to U.P. This is also reflected among different communities.

In district Bijnor, work participation rate of among Hindu is 29.92 per cent, followed by Muslim 25.82 per cent, Christian 34.15 per cent, Sikh 31.98 per cent, Buddhist 29.15 per cent, Jain 28.44 per cent and, others or not specified religion consists 38.26 per cent. In context of UP. as a whole, the work participation rate of Hindu is 33.24 per cent, followed by Muslim 29.15 per cent, Christian 33.94 per cent, Sikh 32.73 per cent, Buddhist 33.26 per cent, Jain 28.85 per cent, and others or not specified constitutes 35.59 per cent. It is inferred from table 5 that others or not specified religion are sharing maximum work participation rate in district Bijnor as well as in the State. Share of Muslim community in work participation rate is lowest in both the district and the state as well.

2.3 Economic Status

2.3.1 Status of Growth in Employment

As per 2001 census report, in Bijnor district, number of total workers is consisting 884481out of total district population. The proportion of other workers is maximum in the district i.e.36.51 per cent (322915) and followed by cultivators consisting 29.26 per cent (258763) and agricultural labourers 28.08 per cent (248319). Remaining workers are engaged in household industry, which is 6.16 per cent (54484).

According to Statistical Abstract of Bijnor 2005, 308 units were registered in the district (2000-01), in which 144 units were functional. In 2001 - 02, the number of units has been increased with 272, but functional units have been decreased with 85, (2001-02).

On the one hand, the average daily employed workers/labourers were 19887 in 2000-01, which has to decreased with 18955 (2001-02). However, the value of production increased to Rs.11097678 in the same year.

Table 2.5: Registered Factories, Small Scale Industrial Units and Khadi Rural Industrial Units

| Year | Registered I | Factories | Small Scale Industrial Units | | Khadi Rural Industrial Units | |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| | No. of Units | Workers | No. of Units | Workers | No. of Units | Workers |
| 2002 - 03 | 232 | 18092 | 3246 | 9543 | 12 | 59 |
| 2003 - 04 | 226 | 17204 | 3842 | 11075 | 56 | 265 |
| 2004 - 05 | 233 | 18211 | 4334 | 13035 | 561 | 771 |
| Rural (2004 - 05) | 228 | 17006 | 3508 | 10794 | 561 | 771 |
| Urban (2004 - 05) | 05 | 1205 | 826 | 2241 | 0 | 0 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005, p.n. 72

In 2004-05, there were 228 registered units functioning in rural area, in which 17006 workers were engaged, while in urban area, 05 units were functioning with 1205 workers. It shows that in rural area, on an average about 75 workers were employed in one unit, but in urban area, the average of employed worker was quite high i.e. 241 in one registered unit. Similarly, 3508 and 826 small-scale industrial units were functioned in rural area and urban area, respectively. On an average, 3 workers were employed in one unit in both the areas. The above analysis suggests that the installation of more factories in urban areas is the only solution to overcome the mass scale of unemployment in Bijnor district. Some of rural Muslim workforce, who have small piece of land or landless, are engaged in handloom work in Khadi production. The raw material is supplied by the agency. When the final goods are ready, they hand it over to the agency. The workers are paid according to piece of the final product. As per estimation, an adult gets about Rs. 30 to 50 per day.

2.3.2 Status of Unemployment

The provision of employment through employment exchange has been very dismal in the district. The number of registration through applications has been recorded quit well during 2002-05. In 2002-03, the registered applicants in employment exchange office were 25685, in 2003-04 and 2004-05, it was 29199 and 29710, respectively. However, the notified vacancies were quite low, 307 in 2002-03, and 259 in 2003-04 and in 2004-05; it has gone down to 226. The total number of persons employed was recorded only 08 in 2002-03, 08 in 2003-04 and 15 in 2004-05.

Table 2.6: Registration and Employment through Employment Exchange Office

| Registration / Employment | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | 2004-05 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of Employment Exchange Office | 01 | 01 | 01 |
| Number of Registered Applicant | 25685 | 29199 | 29710 |
| Number of Registration during the year | 8370 | 9715 | 5296 |
| Number of Notified Vacancies | 307 | 259 | 226 |
| Number of Persons Employed during the Year | 08 | 08 | 15 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005, p.n. 94

2.3.3 Status of Land Use Pattern

In Bijnor district, total reported area was recorded 443671 hectares and 24201292 hectares in the state. A comparative figure of Bijnor district and U.P. for 2003 - 04 reveals that the forest cover exists 11.82 per cent in the Bijnor district, which is higher than the state i.e. about 7 per cent. In the district, the proportion of cultivable wasteland is 0.65 per cent, and followed by current fallow land 0.47 per cent; other fallow 0.70 per cent and barren and uncultivable land 1.56 per cent, which are lower than the state's proportion. The land put to non-agricultural uses and net area sown is quit higher in the district, which constitutes10.96 per cent and 73.04 per cent, respectively as compared to U.P. i.e. 10.72 per cent and 69.21 per cent, respectively. However, the proportion of grazing land and area under trees and orchards is lower than the state. In addition, the intensity of agriculture is much lower in the district, i.e. 131.20 per cent than the state 151.79 per cent, due to existence of inappropriate irrigation facilities.

Table 2.7: Land Use pattern in District Bijnor and Uttar Pradesh (2003 – 04)

| | Bij | nor | Uttar Pradesh | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Particulars | Area (in Hectares) | Percentage | Area (in Hectares) | Percentage | |
| Total Reported Area | 464578 | 100 | 24201292 | 100.00 | |
| Forests | 54927 | 11.82 | 1685936 | 6.97 | |
| Cultivable Wasteland | 3030 | 0.65 | 467557 | 1.93 | |
| Current Fallows | 2192 | 0.47 | 1137082 | 4.70 | |
| Other Fallows | 3267 | 0.70 | 593953 | 2.45 | |
| Barren and Uncultivable Land | 7243 | 1.56 | 548213 | 2.27 | |
| Land put to Non-agricultural Uses | 50927 | 10.96 | 2594289 | 10.72 | |
| Grazing Land | 424 | 0.09 | 66043 | 0.27 | |
| Area under Trees and Orchards | 3219 | 0.69 | 358685 | 1.48 | |
| Net Area Sown | 339349 | 73.04 | 16749534 | 69.21 | |
| Area Sown more than once | 108243 | - | 8675071 | - | |
| Gross Cultivated Area | 445209 | - | 25424605 | - | |
| Net Irrigated Area | 295661 | - | 13227338 | - | |
| Gross Irrigated Area | 383994 | - | 18524000 | - | |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005, p.n. 94

Statistical Abstract, Uttar Pradesh, 2003

In Bijnor district, there are 283279 available land holdings of various sizes. Less than 2 hectares holding constitutes 83.82 per cent, having 49.04 per cent of cultivated land. Between 2-4 hectares holdings have 11.44 per cent of share, and 26.62 per cent of cultivated land is devoted. Land holdings of 4 hectares and above are 4.74 per cent, which are occupying 24.33 per cent cultivated land.

Table 2.8: Land Holdings and Cultivated Land (1995 - 96)

| Size of Land Holding | No. of Land Holdings | % | Cultivated Land | % |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| Less than 1 Hectare | 184311 | 65.06 | 91374 | 26.52 |
| 1 - 2 Hectare | 53129 | 18.76 | 77585 | 22.52 |
| 2 - 4 Hectare | 32401 | 11.44 | 91725 | 26.62 |
| 4 - 10 Hectare | 12668 | 4.47 | 69045 | 20.04 |
| 10 Hectare & Above | 770 | 0.27 | 14791 | 4.29 |
| Total | 283279 | 100.00 | 344520 | 100.00 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

2.3.4 Status of Irrigation Coverage and Sources

In Bijnor district, net irrigated area is higher than the state's irrigated area, which is 87.13 per cent and 78.97 per cent, respectively. The intensity of irrigation in the district is 129.88 per cent and in the state, it is 140.04 per cent

Table 2.9: Area Irrigated by Source (2003 - 04)

| | Bijnor | | Uttar Pradesh | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Source | Area Irrigated (in hectares) | % | Area Irrigated (in hectares) | % | |
| Canal | 11699 | 3.93 | 2767233 | 20.92 | |
| Government Tubewell | 3660 | 1.23 | 379122 | 2.87 | |
| Private Tubewell | 200208 | 67.26 | 8978021 | 67.87 | |
| Others | 82110 | 27.58 | 1102962 | 8.34 | |
| Total | 297677 | 100.00 | 13227338 | 100.00 | |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

Statistical Dairy, Uttar Pradesh 2006

As shown in table 10, in Bijnor district, most of irrigation is done by private tubewells (67.26 per cent), and other sources like wells, ponds etc., and have 27.58 per cent of share. In U.P., it is 67.87 per cent and 8.34 per cent, respectively. Irrigation by canal and government tubewells is relatively lesser in the district as compared to the state.

2.3.5 Status of Cropping Pattern

In Bijnor district, dominant crop is sugarcane, which constitutes 49.58 per cent of total gross cropped area, whereas in U.P., it is only 9.52 per cent (2003-04). Paddy and wheat covers 12.74 per cent and 26.21 per cent, respectively in the district, whereas in U.P., both the crops are relatively higher i.e. 23.10 and 40.62 per cent, respectively. In the district, total cereal and pulses are occupying 38.97 per cent and 1.35 per cent, respectively, which is relatively very low as compared to the state proportion, which are 73.21 per cent and 11.69 per cent, respectively. Total foodgrains area is also very low (approx. less than half of U.P.) in the district i.e. 40.32 per cent as that of 84.90 per cent of the state. There are many sugarcane factories in the district because sugarcane is the dominant crop of Bijnor. Potato covers only 0.25 per cent area, which is approx. eight times less than U.P. (1.95 per cent).

Table 2.10: Cropping Pattern (2003 - 04) (Percentage to Gross Cropped Area)

| Crop | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| Paddy | 12.74 | 23.10 |
| Wheat | 26.21 | 40.62 |
| Barley | 0.01 | 1.07 |
| Jowar | 0.00 | 1.19 |
| Bajra | 0.00 | 3.68 |
| Maize | 0.00 | 3.45 |
| Other Cereals | 0.00 | 0.10 |
| Total Cereals | 38.97 | 73.21 |
| Urd | 0.71 | 2.03 |
| Moong | 0.01 | 0.25 |
| Arhar | 0.03 | 1.58 |
| Gram | 0.03 | 3.78 |
| Other Pulses | 0.57 | 4.05 |
| Total Pulses | 1.35 | 11.69 |
| Total Foodgrains | 40.32 | 84.90 |
| Sugarcane | 49.58 | 9.52 |
| Potato | 0.25 | 1.95 |
| Gross Cropped Area | 100.00 | 100.00 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005 Statistical Dairy, Uttar Pradesh 2006

2.3.6 Status of Productivity of Major Crops

Average productivity of major crops like wheat, paddy, potato and sugarcane in district Bijnor is higher as compare to the state's average productivity, excepting average productivity of oilseeds, which is 7.88 quintal per hectare in the district, and 8.70 quintal per hectare in the state. Despite higher productivity of cereals, potato and sugarcane, majority of farmers in the district are facing acute problems due to small land holdings and irregular payment by sugarcane factory owners.

Table 2.11: Productivity of Major Crops (2003 - 04) (Production in quintal per hectare)

| Crop | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|-----------|--------|---------------|
| Wheat | 27.59 | 25.9 |
| Paddy | 25.65 | 18.4 |
| Potato | 265.87 | 232.0 |
| Oilseeds | 7.88 | 8.7 |
| Sugarcane | 619.04 | 562.8 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005 Statistical Dairy, Uttar Pradesh 2005

2.3.7 Status of Livestock

In Bijnor district, number of livestock population per 100 hectare of net sown area is lower than that of state average. Even if the same livestock is made more productive, it may add to the economy of the district, which can reduce the carrying capacity of land. Number of poultry farms is also less in the district as compare to the state, as shown in table-12.

Table 2.12: Livestock (2003)

| Type of Animal | Bijn | Bijnor | | Uttar Pradesh | | No. of Animal per 100Hc. Of Net Sown Area | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|--|--|
| | No. | % | No. | % | Bijnor | Uttar Pradseh | |
| Drought Animals | | | | | | | |
| Bullock | 101064 | 10.78 | 5603878 | 9.20 | 29.78 | 33.46 | |
| Buffalo | 68275 | 7.28 | 1608809 | 2.64 | 20.12 | 9.61 | |
| Milch Animals | | | | | | | |
| Cow | 74806 | 7.98 | 6187672 | 10.16 | 22.04 | 36.94 | |
| Buffalo | 230883 | 24.63 | 11194710 | 18.38 | 68.04 | 66.84 | |
| Young Animals | | | | | | | |
| Cattle | 85298 | 9.10 | 6759210 | 11.09 | 25.14 | 40.35 | |
| Buffalo | 227030 | 24.22 | 10110181 | 16.59 | 66.90 | 60.36 | |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| Sheep | 5769 | 0.62 | 1436731 | 2.36 | 1.70 | 8.58 | |
| Goat | 104429 | 11.14 | 12941013 | 21.24 | 30.77 | 77.26 | |
| Horse | 6898 | 0.74 | 154049 | 0.25 | 2.03 | 0.92 | |
| Pig | 30365 | 3.24 | 2602130 | 4.27 | 8.95 | 15.54 | |
| Others Animals | 2408 | 0.26 | 2324997 | 3.82 | 0.71 | 13.88 | |
| Total Livestock | 937223 | 100.00 | 60923380 | 100.00 | 276.18 | 363.73 | |
| Poultry Birds | 152327 | - | 12193964 | - | 44.89 | 72.80 | |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

2.3.8 Status of Industrial Development (Large, Small and Unorganised Industry)

The proportion of industrial areas per lakh population in Bijnor is less than that of state. However, industrial estate, registered factories, employment and production is low as compared to the sate.

In Bijnor, 3556 small-scale industries were functioned during2005-06, in which 11294 workers were engaged for their livelihood. In rural areas, many unorganised handloom industries are operated and managed mostly by muslim population, who are largely landless or having very low agricultural land. Per capita per day handloom worker's income is estimated to be only Rs.30 to 50.

Table 2.13: Industrial Development (2004 - 05)

| Particulars | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|---|--------|---------------|
| Number of Industrial Areas per lakh of Population | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| Number of Industrial Estates per lakh of Population | 0.96 | 0.09 |
| Number of Registered Factories per lakh of Population | 8.69 | 5.40 |
| Number of Functional Factories per lakh of Population | 2.71 | 3.20 |
| Number of persons employed in Registered Factories per lakh of Population | 605 | 267 |
| Per capita value of Industrial Production | 3544 | 4788 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

2.3.9 Status of Economic Infrastructure

District Bijnor is quite well off in respect of pucca road, which exists 86.3 km.per lakh population, whereas in U.P., it constitutes 67.9 km.per lakh population. Credit Deposit ratio in the district is quite impressive i.e. 54.0, but in case of the state, it is only 37. However, Consumption of electricity is considered as key to economic development. In Bijnor district, per capita consumption of electricity is relatively higher (185.6 kwh) as compared to the state (183.3 kwh). In respect of other economic infrastructure like post offices, telegraph offices, telephone connections, PCOs and Banks etc., all indicators possess the positive sign of development in the district.

Table 2.14: Infrastructure Indicators

| Particulars | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Length of Road constructed by PWD per lakh population (in km.) (2003 - 04) | 93.9 | 68.1 |
| Length of Total Pucca Road per lakh population (in km.) (2003 - 04) | 86.3 | 67.9 |
| Per Capita Consumption of electricity (in kwh) (2004 - 05) | 185.6 | 183.3 |
| Number of Post Offices per lakh population (2004 - 05) | 8.9 | 10.6 |
| Number of Telegraph Offices per lakh population (2004 - 05) | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Number of Telephone Connections per lakh population (2004 - 05) | 2001.5 | 1737.3 |
| Number of PCOs per lakh population (2004 - 05) | 98.0 | 52.5 |
| Number of Bank Offices per lakh population (2004 - 05) | 6.0 | 4.4 |
| Credit Deposit Ratio (2004 - 05) | 54.0 | 37.0 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

2.3.10 Status of Domestic Product

During the period 1993-94 to 2004-05, average annual growth rates of total and per capita Net Domestic Product (NDP) for Bijnor and Uttar Pradesh have been shown in table 16.

Table 2.15: Growth Rates of total and Per Capita Net Domestic Product (NDP) (1993-94 to 2004-05, at 1993-94 prices)

| | Bi | jnor | Uttar Pradesh | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Source | Total NDP (Rs.Crore) | Par Capita NDP (Rs.) | Total NDP (Rs.Crore) | Par Capita NDP (Rs.) |
| 1993 – 94 | 98229 | 4002 | 37240 | 2677 |
| 2004 – 05 | 343013 | 7760 | 102012 | 6138 |
| Average annual growth rates during 1993-94 to 2004-05 (%) | 10.98 | 5.67 | 9.59 | 7.84 |

As shown in table 16, the total NDP in absolute terms is found to have increased about more than three times in Bijnor and more than two and half times in state. With the result, the per capita NDP has approximately doubled in either of the case during the period under consideration. Consequently, the average annual growth rate of total NDP has significantly increased in the district and state during 1993-94 to 2004-05, but district's growth rate (10.98 per cent) is little higher than that of the state (9.59 per cent). In case of per capita NDP growth rate, it has been increased in both places, but the rate of growth is higher in state (7.84 per cent) as compared to the district (5.67 per cent) during the same period.

Further, a comparative analysis of the performance in terms of growth rates of NDP clearly suggests that there is a marginal difference in performance of the economy at both levels. Important among the factors responsible for this high growth rates appear to have been: (i)

low base of income prior to 1993-94, (ii) increased investment due to free entry of MNCS, (iii) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI), (iv) Implementation of externally added projects, (v) implementation of employment promotion schemes and other welfare programmes targeted to the people below poverty line (BPL).

2.3.11 Status of Income and Poverty

As shown in Table 16, in Bijnor district, per capita Net Domestic Product in 1993-94 is Rs. 4002, which is higher than the average of the state i.e. Rs. 2677. In 2004-05, it has grown to Rs. 7760 as compared to the state, which is Rs. 6138. However, the compound growth rate during 1993-94 to 2004-05 of total NDP and per capita NDP of Bijnor could not match the average growth rate of the state. According to available official records of 2002, under below poverty level 23.67 per cent population is found in Bijnor district, which is too high as compared to the average of state's poverty level 31.2 per cent in 1999.

2.4 Rural Infrastructure

2.4.1 Status of Rural Amenities and Facilities

Except few major rural infrastructures like length of pucca road per lakh of population, livestock per veterinary hospital, primary agricultural societies per lakh rural population and number of cooperative marketing centres per lakh of population are below from the state average. The most important infrastructure is electrification of villages, which is better as compared to the state. However, problem lies at the level of power supply. The villages are electrified, but people hardly get electricity for their domestic uses. Overall rural infrastructure is quite limited in Bijnor, which is a major impediment for sustainable rural development, see table 17.

Table 2.16: Rural Infrastructure

| Particulars | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|---|--------|---------------|
| Length of pucca road per lakh population, (2003-04) | 863 | 90.9 |
| Percentage of Electrified Villages to Total Inhabited Villages (2004-05) | 81.3 | 77.0 |
| Number of Cold Storage per thousand sq. km. (2004-05) | 3.1 | 0.4 |
| Number of Livestock per Veterinary Hospital (2004-05) | 32318 | 33294 |
| Number of Livestock per Livestock Development Centre/Animal Husbandry Centre (2004-05) | 31241 | 22890 |
| Number of Cooperative Marketing Societies per lakh population (2005-06) | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Number of Primary Agricultural Credit Societies per lakh rural population (2005-06) | 4.14 | 5.7 |
| Number of Cooperative Marketing Centres per lakh population (2005-06) | 1.47 | 2.0 |
| Number of Regulated Markets per lakh hectare of Net Area Swan (2005-06) | 15.74 | 22.3 |

Source: District-wise Development Indicators in U.P., 2006

2.4.2 Status of Social Infrastructure

Educational institution is an important part of social infrastructure, as the quality of human resource, which is one of the most important resources, depends upon level of education acquired by the people. In the district, the availability of education infrastructure particularly at primary and secondary levels shows a better picture as compared to the state. The situation is also satisfactory in primary and secondary schools per hundred sq. km. Teacher-student ratio at primary school is more or less same in the district as that of the state, but in case of senior basic school, the situation is much higher than the state.

Table 2.17: Educational Infrastructure (2004-05)

| Particulars | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Number of Primary Schools per lakh population | 79.7 | 60.0 |
| Number of Secondary Schools per lakh population | 22.0 | 14.5 |
| Number of Higher Secondary Schools per lakh population | 6.7 | 7.6 |
| Number of Primary Schools per 100 sq. km | 59.18 | 41.4 |
| Number of Higher Secondary Schools per 100 sq. km. | 16.31 | 10.0 |
| Teacher-Student Ratio in Primary Schools | 55.1 | 55.0 |
| Teacher-Student Ratio in Senior Basic Schools | 66.8 | 35.0 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

Health services are better in the district as compared to the state average, but, the number of beds in allopathic hospitals per lakh population is 22.1 per cent, which are too less as compared to the state i.e. 38.0.

Table 2.18: Health Infrastructure (2004-05)

| Particulars | Bijnor | Uttar Pradesh |
|--|--------|---------------|
| Number of Allopathic Hospitals per lakh population | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| Number of Beds in Allopathic Hospitals per lakh population | 22.1 | 38.0 |
| Number of Ayurvedic / Unani / Homeopathic Hospitals per lakh population | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Number of Beds in Ayurvedic / Unani / Homeopathic Hospitals per lakh population | 4.1 | 5.4 |
| Number of Primary Health Centres per lakh population | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Number of Child/Women Welfare Centres per lakh population | 10.6 | 11.14 |

Source: District Sankhyaki Patrika, Bijnor, 2005

2.4.3 Status of Gaps in Amenities and Facilities

In the district, housing condition is not as good as that of the state. Out of total households in the district, 51.11per cent and 69.96 per cent houses exist in rural and urban areas, respectively, are permanent in nature, whereas state average is 46.20 and 92.20 per cent, respectively. Similarly, in case of serviceable houses in rural area are 16.07 per cent and in

urban areas, it is 5.32 per cent, whereas in the state, it is 20.30 per cent and 3.70 per cent, respectively.

So far as dwelling rooms are concerned in Bijnor, one room set houses in rural areas are 46.23 per cent and urban areas 45.93 per cent, whereas the state constitutes 29.30 and 30.80 per cent.

Tap as a source of drinking water in Bijnor district is less as compared to existing dwellings. In rural and urban area, tap water is available only in 23.94 per cent and 49.26 per cent dwellings, respectively. In the state, it is 16.00 per cent and 54.50 peer cent, respectively. Comparatively both in rural and urban areas more dwellings are provided with the well water, as compared to the state.

In the district, the main source of cooking is firewood in both areas, which constitute 56.34 per cent and 51.74 per cent, respectively. The state constitutes 47.70 per cent and 30.40 per cent, respectively.

2.5 Status of Development Constraints in Districts

In the district, the density of population is beyond the caring capacity of land. Most of the agricultural land is devoted to sugarcane, and other crops like pulses, oilseeds, etc., are grown in lesser areas than that of sugarcane. Landless and marginal farmers are pushed in the background, and they are depending on agricultural labour and rudimentary village industries with no surety of regular employment. Small and marginal farmers are unable to afford their own tube well for irrigation purpose, as a result, low productivity and acute poverty is prevalent in most of the rural areas. Due to slow progress of industrialization, rural people have little employment opportunities outside the primary sector. The power supply in rural and urban areas is very bad, which is restricting new industrial setups in the district. If government directly supplies raw material to village handloom industry and provides low interest credit, it can easily reduce the number of BPL population. Besides improving the avenues of livelihood, there is also need to improve the housing, health, education and law and order situation in the district for overall development.

Chapter 3

Socio-economic Status of Sample Villages of Bijnor District

3.1 Demographic Status

3.1.1 Status of Households, Population and Family Size

In Bijnor district, 30 villages have been surveyed, in which 7082 households are recorded. Out of which 60.28 per cent belongs to Hindu, followed by 37.85 per cent Muslim, 1.56 per cent Sikh, 0.12 per cent Buddhist, and remaining belongs to Nepali, which constitutes 0.19 per cent as shown in Table 1.

The total population of 30 villages has been recorded 48407, in which 26926 are Hindus, followed by 20704 Muslims, 642 Sikhs, 52 Buddhist and 83 Nepali. Average family size is maximum in Muslim community, which is 7.01. Overall, average family size of surveyed villages is 6.20.

Number of Average Total Religion Percentage Households **Population** Family Size Hindu 4703 60.28 26926 5.73 Muslim 2953 37.85 20704 7.01 Sikh 1.56 122 642 5.26 **Buddhist** 5.78 0.1252 Nepali 15 0.19 83 5.53 Total 7802 100.00 48407 6.20

Table 3.1: Religion-wise Population

3.2 Status of Public Amenities and Facilities

3.2.1 Status of Roads and Electricity Facility

Table 2 shows the existence of road and electricity facilities within the village. Out of total 30 villages, only 16.67 per cent villages having all weather pucca roads, followed by 16.67 per cent kutcha-pucca mixed and 83.33 per cent kutcha road. All villages having kharanja, which are maximum in number. Average distance from main road is 2.77 kms.

As far as electricity facilities are concerned, all sample villages are electrified. Overall, total connections of households in 30villages are 2384, in which 85.70 per cent connections for domestic use, followed by 12.96 per cent for agricultural use and remaining 1.34 per cent for commercial purpose. On an average, electricity is availability for 7.36 hours per day to the villages.

Table 3.2: Type of Roads and Electricity Facilities

| | Facilities | Number of villages | Percentage |
|----------|--|--------------------|------------|
| A. Type | of Roads | | |
| 1. | All Weather Road | 5 | 16.67 |
| 2. | Kharanja | 30 | 100.00 |
| 3. | Kutcha-Pucca mixed | 5 | 16.67 |
| 4. | Kutcha | 25 | 83.33 |
| 5. | Average Distance from Main Road | 2.77 | - |
| B. Elect | tricity | | |
| 1. | Villages with Electricity | 30 | 100.00 |
| 2. | Villages without Electricity | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3. | Households with Electricity Connection | 2384 | 100.00 |
| 4. | Number of Domestic Connections | 2043 | 85.70 |
| 5. | Number of Agricultural Connections | 309 | 12.96 |
| 6. | Number of Commercial Connections | 32 | 1.34 |
| 8. | Average Hours of Electricity per Day | 7.36 | - |

3.2.2 Status of Drinking Water Facility

Table 3 shows the source of drinking water facility in surveyed villages. 2 public wells and 3 private wells have been found in 30 Villages. All wells were functional. The number of public hand pumps is 336, in which 98.21 per cent are functional. Private hand pumps are 3420 and 99.42 per cent are functional. 50 water tanks for drinking purpose have also been recorded.

Table 3.3: Source of Drinking Water

| Туре | Total | Functional | Functional (%) |
|--------------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| Public Well | 2 | 2 | 100.00 |
| Private Well | 3 | 3 | 100.00 |
| Public Hand Pumps | 336 | 330 | 98.21 |
| Private Hand Pumps | 3420 | 3400 | 99.42 |
| Tank | 50 | 50 | 100.00 |

3.2.3 Status of Sanitation Facility

As shown in table 4, only 16.67 per cent villages having toilet facilities. Most of villages are devoid of this facility (83.33 per cent). Only 40 private toilets have been recorded in 5 villages, where toilet facility is available.

Table 3.4: Toilet Facilities

| Toilet Facility | Number of Villages | Percentage |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| Yes | 5 | 16.67 |
| No | 25 | 83.33 |
| If, yes, then type Private Toilet Facility (Households) | 40 | 100.00 |

3.2.4 Status of Other Facilities

As shown in table 5, block headquarters of 27 villages are in the blocks itself, but for 3 villages blocks headquarters located in the district at an average distance of 13 kms. Nearest town of 23 villages are blocks, followed by 1 in panchayat and 6 in the district. Average distance of town is 8 kms. For 22 villages nearest bus stop is situated in the blocks, followed by 5 villages in the district and 1 having within village. Average distance of bus stop is 6 kms. Nearest regular market of 24 villages is located at blocks, while for 3 villages within village and for 3 in the district. Average distance of market is 5 kms. Nearest railway station of 18 villages is in the block, followed by 11 in the district and 1 village having this facility within village. Average distance of railway station is 13 kms. 22 village's avail the services of post office in the block, 5 within village, 2 within panchayat and 1 in the district. Average distance of post offices is 2 kms. 24 villages having banking facilities in the block. 1 village having commercial bank within village, followed by 1 in panchayat and 4 in the district. Average distance of banks is 3 kms. Gram panchayat office of 17 villages is located within the village itself, while for 3 in the block and for 10 villages in the panchayat. Average distance of gram panchayat office is 1 kms. 23 villages having fair price shop within village, followed by 4 villages in the block and for 3 villages fair price shop is situated in panchayat. Average distance of these shops is 1 kms. Veterinary services are available in the block for 25 villages. 2 villages having this facility within village itself, 1 in panchayat and 2 in the district. Average distance of veterinary centres is 5 kms. Government procurement centres are located in block for 20 villages, followed by 1 in the village, for 2 within panchayat and for 6 in the district. Average distance of these centres is 12 kms. Panchayat ghar of 14 villages located within village, followed by for 12 villages in the block, 3 villages in panchayat and for 1 in the district. Average distance of panchayat ghar is 1 kms from villages.

Table 3.5: Other Facilities

| Туре | Within Village | Within Block | Within Panchayat | Within District | Average Distance (Kms) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Block HQ | 0 | 27 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| Nearest Town | 0 | 23 | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| Nearest Bus Stop | 3 | 22 | 0 | 5 | 6 |
| Nearest Regular Market | 3 | 24 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| Nearest Railway Station | 1 | 18 | 0 | 11 | 13 |
| Nearest Post Office | 5 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Commercial Bank | 1 | 24 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Gram Panchayat Office | 17 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 1 |
| Fair Price Shop | 23 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Other General Shops | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Veterinary | 2 | 25 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| Govt. Procurement Centre | 1 | 20 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| Panchayat Ghar | 14 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

3.3 Status of Educational Facilities

3.3.1 Status of Availability of Educational institutions

Table 6 represents the information about various educational institutions in surveyed villages of Bijnor district. Out of total 30 sample villages, 24 villages having primary schools within the village. Remaining 6 villages have this facility outside the village, i.e. 3 at block level and 3 at panchayat level. The average distance of primary schools is 0.27 kms. About 10 villages are connected with primary schools by kutcah-pucca mix road, followed by 9 semi-pucca, 6 pucca roads and remaining 5 villages by kutcah roads.

About 9 villages having middle schools within the village. Rest 14, 6 and 1 villages are having this facility in block, panchayat and district, respectively. The average distance of middle schools is 0.27 kms. About 18 villages are connected with middle schools by pucca and semi pucca roads. Kutcha and kutcah-pucca mix roads connect remaining 12 villages. Majority of 23 villages having high / higher secondary schools (both, boys and girls) in block. The average distance of high / higher secondary schools is 5.60 kms. Maximum 27 villages are connected with higher secondary schools by pucca and semi pucca roads. Religious schools are available in 13 villages. 7 villages have this facility outside the village, i.e.6 at block level and 1 at the district level. Average distance of these schools is calculated 0.83 kms and accessibility is mostly by semi-pucca and kutcha-pucca mix. 5 villages have the facility of non-formal educational centres within village. 9 villages have this facility outside the village, in which 4 located at block level, 1 at panchayat level and 4

at the district level. Average distance of these centres is 2.77 kms. Most of villages connected by pucca and semi pucca roads with these centres.

Table 3.6: Educational Institutions

| Туре | Place | | | | Distance (Average) | Type of road | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|
| | Within Village | | Within Panchayat | Within District | (kms) | Pucca | Semi Pucca | Kutcha | Kutcha Pucca Mix |
| Primary School | 24 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0.27 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 10 |
| Middle School | 9 | 14 | 6 | 1 | 1.80 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| High/Higher Secondary (Boys) | 2 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 5.77 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| High/Higher Secondary (Girls) | 2 | 23 | 0 | 5 | 5.60 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
| Religious School | 13 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0.83 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| Non Formal Education Centre | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2.77 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

3.3.2 Status of Enrolment in Primary Schools and Classes

Table 7 shows the information regarding enrolment of students in primary schools in 30 sample villages. The average enrolment of girls is higher in primary schools as compared to boys i.e. 63 and 52, respectively. Average enrolment of girls in primary classes is again higher than that of boys, which is 12.6 and 10.4, respectively.

Table 3.7: School Enrolment

| Class | Boys | Girls |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|
| Class I | 11 | 13 |
| Class II | 14 | 15 |
| Class III | 10 | 13 |
| Class IV | 9 | 11 |
| Class V | 8 | 11 |
| Average Enrolment in School | 52 | 63 |
| Average Enrolment in Class | 10.4 | 12.6 |

3.3.3 Status of Physical Structure of the Schools

Table 8 reveals the information of infrastructure and existing facilities in primary schools in surveyed villages. All primary schools having own building. Out of 27 schools, 96.30 per cent schools are pucca building and 3.70 per cent thatched. 92.59 per cent schools have been constructed with cement, stones and tiles, while in 7.41 per cent schools other materials like- kutcha brick, wood etc. have been used. Maximum school buildings have been found in good condition, which constitute 51.85 per cent, and 44.44 per cent schools are satisfactory category. Bad condition of building has been found only in 3.71 per cent

school. 96.30 per cent schools having classrooms. In 3.70 per cent schools, generally classes are held in verandah. Blackboard has been found in all schools, but only 18.52 per cent schools having playground. 92.59 per cent schools have provided tat-patti and 7.41 per cent schools desk to the students for seating. On an average, 3 teachers are teaching in primary schools.

Table 3.8: Physical Structure of the Schools

| Schools with Buildings: | Details | Number | Percentage |
|--|--|--------|------------|
| No | Schools with Buildings: | | |
| Total 27 100.00 Type of Structure: 1. Katcha/thatch 1 3.70 2. Katcha/tile 0 0.00 3. Semi pucca 0 0.00 4. Pucca 26 96.30 Main Flooring Materials: 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 5 18.52 No 2 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 9 | Yes | 27 | 100.00 |
| Type of Structure: | No | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1. Katcha/thatch 1 3.70 2. Katcha/tile 0 0.00 3. Semi pucca 0 0.00 4. Pucca 26 96.30 Main Flooring Materials: 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 5 18.52 No 2 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are current | Total | 27 | 100.00 |
| 2. Katcha/tile 0 0.00 3. Semi pucca 0 0.00 4. Pucca 26 96.30 Main Flooring Materials: 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 | Type of Structure: | | |
| 3. Semi pucca 0 0.00 4. Pucca 26 96.30 Main Flooring Materials: 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 | 1. Katcha/thatch | 1 | 3.70 |
| 4. Pucca 26 96.30 Main Flooring Materials: 0 0.00 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? < | 2. Katcha/tile | 0 | 0.00 |
| Main Flooring Materials: 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 3. Semi pucca | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1. Mud 0 0.00 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | | 26 | 96.30 |
| 2. Brick 0 0.00 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 25 92.59 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: 27 100.00 Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | Main Flooring Materials: | | |
| 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 2. Satisfactory 3. Poor 4. Very bad 3. Poor 4. Very bad 4. In the class room 5. In the Verandah 7. In the Verandah 7. Open space 8. Open space 8. Open space 8. Open space 9. Opes the school have useable Blackboard: 9. Yes 9. Open space | 1. Mud | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4. Others 2 7.41 Condition of Building: 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 2. Brick | 0 | 0.00 |
| Condition of Building: | 3. Cement, Stone, Tiles | 25 | 92.59 |
| 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 4. Others | 2 | 7.41 |
| 1. Good 14 51.85 2. Satisfactory 12 44.44 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | Condition of Building: | | |
| 3. Poor 0 0.00 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | | 14 | 51.85 |
| 4. Very bad 1 3.71 Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 2. Satisfactory | 12 | 44.44 |
| Classes normally held: 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 3. Poor | 0 | 0.00 |
| 1. In the class room 26 96.30 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: Yes 27 100.00 No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 4. Very bad | 1 | 3.71 |
| 2. In the Verandah 1 3.70 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: | Classes normally held: | | |
| 3. Open space 0 0.00 Does the school have useable Blackboard: | 1. In the class room | 26 | 96.30 |
| Does the school have useable Blackboard: 27 100.00 Yes 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 25 92.59 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 2. In the Verandah | 1 | 3.70 |
| Does the school have useable Blackboard: 27 100.00 Yes 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 25 92.59 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 3. Open space | 0 | 0.00 |
| No 0 0.00 Does the school have playground: 5 18.52 Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | | | |
| Does the school have playground: Yes No 5 18.52 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 25 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | Yes | 27 | 100.00 |
| Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | No | 0 | 0.00 |
| Yes 5 18.52 No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | Does the school have playground: | | |
| No 22 81.48 Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | 1 • • • | 5 | 18.52 |
| Seating facility provided to students: 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | No | | |
| 1. Tat-patti 25 92.59 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | Seating facility provided to students: | | |
| 2. Desk 2 7.41 How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | | 25 | 92.59 |
| How may teachers are currently teaching: classes (1-5)? 81 | | | |
| | | | |
| 1/AVCI49C1 | (Average) | 3 | _ |

Note: Out of 30 sample villages, we have considered 27 primary schools, in which 24 located at within village and 3 at panchayat. Children of 3 villages go to another block's primary schools.

3.3.4 Status of Preference of Schooling

In 30 sample villages, 25 private schools are also running within the village, which are upto 12th class. 4579 students were enrolled in these schools. During field survey, maximum villages (86.67 per cent) preferred private schools. 2 or 6.67 per cent villages preferred government schools and the same percentage preferred both schools (government and private school) (see table 9).

Table 3.9: Private Schools and Preference of People for Schools

| Number of schools within the village | 2 | 25 |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------|
| Up to the class level | | 12 |
| No. of students enrolled | 45 | 579 |
| Preference of the schools (No. & %) | | |
| 1. Government | 2 | 6.67 |
| 2. Private | 26 | 86.67 |
| 3. Both | 2 | 6.67 |

3.3.5 Status of Anganwadi / ICDS Centres

In 30 sample villages, 28 aaganwadi centres are also running, in which 89.29 per cent centres are in government building (primary schools) and remaining 10.71 per cent in private building. Centres, which are running in private building, 2 are in Mukhiya's house and 1 in rented house. 46.43 per cent centre's building condition is good and rests 53.57 per cent centres satisfactory. 1094 mothers and 2562 children have been benefited during last one month. ICDS supervisor visited 96.43 per cent centres. Supervisor visits once in a month (see table 10).

Table 3.10: Aanganwadi / ICDS Centres

| Details | Number | Percentage |
|--|--------|------------|
| Place of House where located: | | |
| 1. Govt. Building | 25 | 89.29 |
| 2. Private Building | 3 | 10.71 |
| If Pvt. Building then whose house located: | | |
| Mukhiya House | 2 | 66.67 |
| 2. Sarpanch | 0 | 0.00 |
| 3. Other PRI Representative | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4. Aanganwadi Workers | 0 | 0.00 |
| 5. Others | 1 | 33.33 |
| Condition of Buildings: | | |
| 1. Good | 13 | 46.43 |
| 2. Satisfactory | 15 | 53.57 |
| 3. Poor | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4. Bad | 0 | 0.00 |
| Number of Mothers and Children visited / | | |
| benefited during the last one month: | | |
| 1. Mother | 1094 | - |
| 2. Children | 2562 | - |

| Does th | e ICDS supervisor visit the centre: | | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 1. | Yes | 27 | 96.43 |
| 2. | No | 1 | 3.57 |
| If Yes: | | | |
| 1. | Weekly | 4 | 14.29 |
| 2. | Monthly | 22 | 78.57 |
| 3. | Quarterly | 2 | 7.14 |

3.4 Status of Health Facilities

3.4.1 Status of Hospital and Dispensaries

Out of 30 sample villages, sub-centre has been found only in 2 villages, while 23 villages have been benefited from sub-centres located at blocks. 3 village's sub-centres located at their panchayat and 2 village's sub-centres at the district. The average distance of sub-centres from village is 4.27 kms. 20 villages use pucca road, followed by 3 village's semi pucca, 1 village kutcha road and 6 villages kutcha-pucca mix roads. 26 villages are availing health services from PHCs and CHCs, which are located at 11 blocks in the district, followed by 1 village from panchayat's PHC and 3 from district's PHC. The average distance of PHC from village is 6.43 kms and CHCs 7.93 kms. About 26 villages use pucca and semi-pucca raod to go there and remaining 4 villages use kutcha-pucca mix roads.

24 villages within block, 1 village within panchayat and 4 villages within district have used services of hospitals / dispensaries. The average distance of these centres from village is 8.93 kms. About 27 villages use pucca and semi-pucca raod and remaining 3 use kutchapucca mix roads. As far as allopathic doctors is concerned, 25 village's people consult these doctors for treatment of diseases within block, followed by 1 village's people avail within panchayat and 4 villages go to district. Average distance of hospitals / dispensaries is 8.63 kms and about 27 villages use pucca and semi-pucca raod and remaining 3 use kutcha-pucca mix roads.

The facilities of childcare centre have been used by 26 villages within block, 1 of within panchayat and 3 within district. Average distance of these centres is 8.70 kms and 27 villages use pucca and semi-pucca raod and remaining 3 use kutcha-pucca mix roads to avail the benefits of these centres. Within 9 villages, chemist / medicine shops are available, whereas 16 village's people go to block, 3 and 2 village's population go to either panchayat or district for taking medicine. Average distance of these shops is 3.13 kms. 21 villages use pucca, semi-pucca raod, remaining 10 villages use kutcha, and kutcha-pucca mix roads (see table 11).

Table 3.11: Hospitals and Dispensaries

| Type of health Facility | Within Village | Within Block | Within Panchayat | Within District | Average Distance (Kms) | Pucca | Semi Pucca | Kutcha | Kutcha Pucca Mix |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------|------------|--------|---------------------|
| Sub-Centre | 2 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 4.27 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| PHC | 0 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 6.43 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| CHC | 0 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 7.93 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Hospital/Dispensary | 0 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 8.93 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Private Qualified Allopathic Doctors | 0 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 8.63 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Child Care Centre | 0 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 8.70 | 24 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Family Planning Clinic | 0 | 14 | 0 | 6 | 11.43 | 17 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Chemist/Medicine Shop | 9 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 3.13 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 9 |

3.4.2 Status of Availability of Health Services

Table 12 represents the existing facilities at sub-centres and PHCs. The services of ANMs and medicines in sub-centre have been used by all villages and 29 villages in PHC. No doctor was available at the sub-centres, but all sample villages are availing doctors facilities in PHC. Only 2 villages get regular check-up in sub-centres, while all 30 villages get this facility in PHC. Pathological test, X-Ray and Bed facilities are not available in any sub-centres, but 26, 6 and 29 villages, respectively are availing these facilities in PHCs.

Table 3.12: Facilities at the Sub-centre or PHC

| Facilities | Sub-Centres | PHC |
|--------------------|-------------|-----|
| ANM | 30 | 29 |
| Medicines | 30 | 30 |
| Doctor | 0 | 30 |
| Regular Check-up | 2 | 30 |
| Pathological Tests | 0 | 26 |
| X-Ray | 0 | 6 |
| Beds | 0 | 29 |

3.4.3 Status of Frequency of visit of Health Staff

As shown in table 13, ASHA workers have been visiting once in a week in 28 villages. This frequency is relatively high as compared to other health staffs in the village. ANM visited 16 villages once in a week, followed by health educator visited in 27 villages and vaccinator in 1 village. In 26 villages, vaccinator visited once in a month. It has been found

during field survey of 30 sample villages that the frequency of visits of medical officer, lady health visitor and malaria inspector is less in almost all the villages.

Table 3.13: Frequency of visit of Health Staff in the Village

| Type of staff | | | Frequenc | у | |
|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| Type of Staff | Weekly | monthly | Quarterly | Half Yearly | Rarely |
| Medical Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 27 |
| Lady Health Visitor | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 26 |
| ANM | 16 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Malaria Inspector | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Health Educator | 27 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Vaccinator | 1 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| ASHA | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |

3.4.4 Status of Conditions of PHC/Sub-Centre in the Village

There were no PHC found in 30 sample villages. All PHCs are located at blocks in the district of Bijnor. Thus, rural people go to block for treatment in PHC. Only 2 villages have been identified, where sub-centre exists within village. The condition of infrastructure of these sub-centres is satisfactory. However, doctor rarely visits in these centres and the problem of medicine is remaining acute (see table 14).

Table 3.14: Conditions of PHC / Sub-Centre

| D:1.1: | |
|---|---|
| Buildings | |
| 1. Good | 0 |
| 2. Satisfactory | 2 |
| 3. Poor | 0 |
| 4. Very bad | 0 |
| Doctor | |
| Available daily | 0 |
| 2. Available sometimes | 0 |
| 3. Available rarely | 1 |
| Medicines | |
| Available Regularly | 0 |
| 2. Occasional Problems | 0 |
| 3. Constant Problems | 1 |

As far as private medical facilities are concerned, 70.00 per cent villages have services of jhola chap doctors, who are easily available in the villages or nearby villages (see table 15).

Table 3.15: Private Medical Facilities

| Items | Number of Villages | Percentage |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Availability of doctor | | |
| Yes | 21 | 70.00 |
| No | 9 | 30.00 |
| Type of doctor | | |
| Allopathic | 0 | 0.00 |
| Homeopathic | 0 | 0.00 |
| Unani | 0 | 0.00 |
| Ayurvedic | 0 | 0.00 |
| Jhola Type | 21 | 100.00 |

3.5 Status of Economic Activities

3.5.1 Status of Occupation

According to census 2001, maximum workers are agricultural labourer, which constitutes 36.84 per cent, followed by 31.60 per cent other workers, 24.63 per cent cultivators and remaining are engaged in household industry i.e. 6.93 per cent (see table 16).

Table 3.16: Occupational Pattern (2001)

| Category | Number of workers | Percentage |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Cultivators | 2825 | 24.63 |
| Agricultural Labour | 4226 | 36.84 |
| Household Industry | 795 | 6.93 |
| Other workers | 3625 | 31.60 |
| Total | 11471 | 100.00 |

3.5.2 Status of Land Use Pattern

As shown in table 17, the total reported area of 30 villages is 12092 acres. Forest cover area is 398 acres, followed by 1414 acres uncultivable land, 94 acres non-agricultural used, 31 acres cultivable waste, 45 acres pasture / grazing land and 273 acres come under orchards. Only 25 acres area has been recorded as fallow land and 99 acres current fallow. Net sown area is 8900 acres and area sown more than once is 2788 acres.

Table 3.17: Land Use Pattern

| Item | Area | Percentage |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1. Total Reporting Area (Acres) | 12092 | 100.00 |
| 2. Forest | 398 | 3.29 |
| 3. Uncultivable Land | 1412 | 11.68 |
| 4. Non-Agricultural Uses | 94 | 0.77 |
| 5. Cultivable Waste | 31 | 0.26 |
| 6. Pasture/Grazing | 45 | 0.37 |
| 7. Orchards | 273 | 2.26 |
| 8. Other Fallow | 25 | 0.21 |
| 9. Current Fallow | 99 | 0.81 |
| 10. Net Area Sown | 8900 | 73.60 |
| 11. Area Sown More Than once | 2788 | |

3.5.3 Status of Irrigation

Table 18 reveals the source of irrigation in surveyed villages. Private tube well is the main source of irrigation, which constitute 93.11 per cent. Irrigation by government tube well is 1.11 per cent and rest area has been irrigated by canal, which is 5.10 per cent.

Table 3.18: Source of Irrigation

| Source | Irrigated Area (%) |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Canal | 5.10 |
| Tube well (Govt.) | 1.11 |
| Tube well (Private) | 93.77 |
| Ponds, etc. | 0.02 |

3.5.4 Status of Non-agricultural Activities

As shown in table 19, the involvement of villagers in dairy related activities has been maximum, i.e. 60.00 per cent villages are engaged in dairy activities. Fishery has been found in 20.00 per cent villages, followed by manufacturing activities in 13.33 per cent villages and service activities like (training etc.) in 3.33 per cent. Those who are engaged in these activities, sale their product to the persons or agencies in the district in exchange of rupees.

Table 3.19: Non-agricultural Activities

| Type of Activity | No. of Villages | Percentage |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| Dairy | 18 | 60.00 |
| Fishery | 6 | 20.00 |
| Service Activity | 1 | 3.33 |
| Manufacturing Activity | 4 | 13.33 |

3.5.5 Status of Handicraft

As shown in table 20, artisan or handicraft activities have been reported in 66.67 per cent villages. The finished goods have been sold either in the village or nearby markets. It has been found during field survey that there is acute problem of training and credit facilities to the artisan / handicraft worker. As far as availability of raw material and their marketing is concerned, the problem is not very severe.

Table 3.20: Artisan / Handicraft Activities

| Type of Activity | No. of Villages | Percentage |
|--|-----------------|------------|
| Villagers engaged in any artisan or traditional handicraft | 20 | 66.67 |

3.6 Status of Government Programmes

3.6.1 Status of Beneficiaries through Various Government Programmes

Table 21 shows the information regarding beneficiaries through various government programmes. In Swarnajayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana (SGSY), 81 persons have been benefited, in which 52 are SC, followed by 13 minorities and rest belongs to other communities. In National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme (NREGS), number of beneficiaries are 18, in which 13 are SC. Rest 5 beneficiaries belongs to minority and other religious groups. Under Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana (PMGSY), 44 villagers have been benefited. Beneficiaries under Indira Awas Yojana (IYA) are 158, in which 97 belongs to SC, followed by 35 minorities and 26 other communities. 503 villagers have also been benefited through other government programmes, in which number of minority beneficiaries is higher (273) than that of Scheduled Caste (210).

In Old Age Pension Scheme, total 477 beneficiaries have been recorded. Out of which 239 are SCs, 156 minorities and 82 belongs to others caste. Under Widow Pension Yojana, 143 females have been benefited. 58 beneficiaries belonging to Scheduled caste, 48 minorities and rest 37 are of other castes.

Table 3.21: Individual Beneficiary Oriented Programmes

| Programme | Total | SC | Minority | Others |
|------------------------|-------|-----|----------|--------|
| SGSY | 81 | 52 | 13 | 16 |
| NREGA | 18 | 13 | 3 | 2 |
| PMGSY | 44 | 38 | 6 | 0 |
| IAY | 158 | 97 | 35 | 26 |
| Others | 503 | 210 | 273 | 20 |
| Pension Scheme: | | | | |
| Old Age Pension Scheme | 477 | 239 | 156 | 82 |
| Widow Pension Scheme | 143 | 58 | 48 | 37 |

3.6.2 Status of Public Distribution System (PDS)

As shown in table 22, out of 30 sample villages, 80.00 per cent villages having Public Distribution System (PDS) within village, whereas 20.00 per cent village's people have to go nearby villages for receiving their ration. Total 16365 ration cards have been issued, in which 1.91 per cent are antodya and 2.94 per cent BPL cards. The maximum 95.15 per cent cards are APL, in which only kerosene oil has been provided to the villagers. Regular supply of foodgrains has been recorded in all villages and every village receive their quota regularly.

Table 3.22: Public Distribution System

| Particulars | Numbers | Percentage |
|---|---------|------------|
| PDS in the Village: | | |
| Yes | 24 | 80.00 |
| No | 6 | 20.00 |
| If yes, the how many shops in the village | 24 | 100.00 |
| If no, then distance | 0.4 | - |
| Number of ration card | 16365 | |
| Type of Card: | | |
| 1. Annapurna | 0 | 0.00 |
| 2. Antodya | 312 | 1.91 |
| 3. BPL | 481 | 2.94 |
| 4. APL | 15572 | 95.15 |
| Is supply regular? | | |
| <u>Foodgrain</u> | | |
| 1. Yes | 30 | 100.00 |
| 2. No. | 0 | 0.00 |
| Sugar | | |
| 1. Yes | 30 | 100.00 |
| 2. No | 0 | 0.00 |
| Kerosene Oil | | |
| 1. Yes | 30 | 100.00 |
| 2. No | 0 | 0.00 |

3.6.3 Status of Self Help Groups (SHGs)

Table 23 shows the existence of Self Help Groups (SHGs) in 30 surveyed villages. In 53.33 per cent villages, 16 SHGs have been formed. The main objective of these groups is to make self-dependent to the villagers through various activities and credit facilities.

Table 3.23: Self-help Groups

| Villages having SHGs | | (%) |
|-----------------------|----|--------|
| Yes | 16 | 53.33 |
| No | 14 | 46.67 |
| If yes, then how many | 26 | 100.00 |

3.6.4 Status of Village Organisation

Table 24 reveals the information regarding village organisations. Only 3 credit cooperatives are functioning with average 3 members. Cooperatives of Agricultural Inputs are functioning 2 with average 4 members, followed by 3 Khadi Production Cooperatives with 1 member, 2 marketing cooperatives with 1 member, 3 Dairy cooperatives with 2 average members and 1 other cooperatives with 1 member in 30 sample villages. There are 2 workers organisation / union with 1 member and 1 voluntary organisation with 1 member working. There are 2 youth mandal with average 1 member and 4 women mandal functional in sample villages. 12 other organisations are also functional with average 28 members.

Table 3.24: Village Organization

| Organization | Functional | Non-Functional | Average Number of Members |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Cooperatives | | | |
| i Credit | 3 | 27 | 3 |
| ii Agricultural Inputs | 2 | 28 | 4 |
| iii Production of Khadi | 3 | 27 | 1 |
| iv Marketing | 2 | 28 | 1 |
| v Dairy Coop | 3 | 27 | 2 |
| vi Others | 1 | 29 | 1 |
| 2. Workers Organizations/Unions | 2 | 28 | 1 |
| 3. Farmers Organisation | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 4. Voluntry Organisations | 1 | 29 | 1 |
| 5. Religious/Caste organizations | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 6. Political Organizations | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 7. Cultural Organizations | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 8. Youth Mandal | 2 | 28 | 1 |
| 9. Women Mundel | 4 | 26 | 2 |
| 10. Flood Relief Village Security Force | 0 | 30 | 0 |
| 11. Others | 12 | 18 | 28 |

Chapter 4

Socio-economic Status of Rural Households of District Bijnor

4.1 Demographic Status

4.1.1 Status of Sample Households

In Bijnor district, 900 households have been surveyed in 30 sample villages, out of which 58.56 per cent community belong to Hindu, followed by, 38.33 per cent Muslim, 0.22 per cent Christian, 2.33 per cent Sikh, 0.11 per cent Buddhist, and remaining community belongs to other religions shown in Table 1.

Table 4.1: Distribution of Sample Households by Religion

| Religion | Number of Households | Percentage |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| Hindu | 527 | 58.56 |
| Muslim | 345 | 38.33 |
| Christian | 2 | 0.22 |
| Sikh | 21 | 2.33 |
| Buddhist | 1 | 0.11 |
| Others | 4 | 0.44 |
| Total | 900 | 100.00 |

As shown in table 2, cast-wise distribution of 900 sample households, scheduled castes (Hindu) constitute maximum proportion (35.67 per cent) in surveyed households. The proportion of upper caste in Hindus and Muslims belongs to 22.89 per cent and 30.22 per cent, respectively. Rest households come under OBC of Muslim, Christian, Sikh, Buddhist and other religion.

Table 4.2: Distribution of Sample Households by Caste

| Religion | Caste | Households | Percentage |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Hindu | SC | 321 | 35.67 |
| | Upper Caste | 206 | 22.89 |
| | Total | 527 | 58.56 |
| | OBC | 73 | 8.11 |
| Muslim | Upper Caste | 272 | 30.22 |
| | Total | 345 | 38.33 |
| Christian | OBC | 02 | 0.22 |
| Christian | Total | 02 | 0.22 |
| Sikh | OBC | 21 | 2.33 |
| SIKII | Total | 21 | 2.33 |
| Buddhist | OBC | 01 | 0.11 |
| Duddinst | Total | 01 | 0.11 |
| Others | OBC | 04 | 0.44 |
| Ouicis | Total | 04 | 0.44 |
| Grand Total | | 900 | 100.00 |

Among Muslims, most of the households claimed themselves as upper caste, but officially, they are OBC. Thus, they are not aware of OBC reservation facilities and other benefits. They prefer to call themselves as upper caste for social reasons.

As far as religion-wise mother tongue is concerned, 527 Hindu households, followed by 290 Muslims, 2 Christians, 8 Sikhs, 1 Buddhist and 4 other communities reported Hindi language as their mother tongue. Only 55 Muslim and 13 Sikh households reported Urdu and Panjabi languages as their mother tongue, respectively. Apart from this, 2 Christian families know English language and 4 other religious groups speak other languages.

Table 4.3: Number of Households Reporting their Mother Tongue and Other Known Languages

| Languages | Hindu | Muslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhist | Others |
|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|------|----------|--------|
| Hindi | 527 | 290 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 4 |
| Urdu | - | 55 | - | - | - | - |
| Panjabi | - | - | - | 13 | - | - |
| English | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Other | - | _ | | - | - | 4 |

4.1.2 Status of Size of Households

As shown in the following table, religion-wise average size of family in Bijnor district areamong 527 Hindus, the average households size of family is 5.43, followed by Muslims household's family size 6.20, Christian's 5.50, Sikh's 5.81, Buddhist's 7.00 and remaining average size of family belongs to other community.

Table 4.4: Distribution of Sample Households by Family Size

| | | | Family Size (Number of Family Members) | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|--------------------|--|-------|-------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Religi | on | Below 3 Persons | 3-5 | 5-7 | 7-9 | 9 and Above | Total HH | Avg. Size | |
| Hindu | No. | 20 | 146 | 225 | 32 | 104 | 527 | 5.43 | |
| Tillidu | % | 64.52 | 63.48 | 62.67 | 35.16 | 55.03 | 100.00 | 3.43 | |
| Muslim | No. | 10 | 74 | 124 | 56 | 81 | 345 | 6.20 | |
| IVIUSIIIII | % | 32.26 | 32.17 | 34.54 | 61.54 | 42.86 | 100.00 | 0.20 | |
| Christian | No. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 02 | 5.50 | |
| Cilisuan | % | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 100.00 | 3.30 | |
| Sikh | No. | 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 21 | 5.81 | |
| SIKII | % | 0.00 | 3.04 | 2.51 | 3.30 | 1.06 | 100.00 | 3.81 | |
| Buddhist | No. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 01 | 7.00 | |
| Duddilist | % | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 7.00 | |
| Othora | No. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 04 | 2.25 | |
| Others | % | 3.23 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 3.25 | |
| Total | No. | 31 | 230 | 359 | 91 | 189 | 900 | 5.72 | |
| Total | % | 3.44 | 25.56 | 39.89 | 10.11 | 21.00 | 100.00 | 3.72 | |

The smallest family size with below 3 and 3 to 5 persons are proportionately two times more among Hindus than the Muslims. The largest family size with 9 and above is also proportionately higher in Hindu family as compared to Muslim community. This trend shows the extreme poverty and high proportion of illiteracy among Hindus.

4.1.3 Status of Household Members

In absolute terms, male and female population in Hindu community is more than that of Muslim community, which is 56.12 per cent and 54.85 per cent, respectively. Further, in case of sex ratio, Hindu community has adverse sex ratio as compared to Muslims community, which is 847 and 894, respectively in the district. This means 47 females are less in Hindu community as that of Muslims population. Religious consideration and dogmatic ideology might be the reason with the trend, where male child is preferred more than that of female child in Hindu community (see table 5).

Table 4.5: Composition of Population and Sex Ratio of Sample HH Members

| Religion | Male | % | Female | % | Total Population | Sex Ratio |
|-----------|------|-------|--------|-------|---------------------|-----------|
| Hindu | 1549 | 56.12 | 1312 | 54.85 | 2861 | 847 |
| Muslim | 1129 | 40.91 | 1009 | 42.18 | 2138 | 894 |
| Christian | 9 | 0.33 | 2 | 0.08 | 11 | 222 |
| Sikh | 66 | 2.39 | 56 | 2.34 | 122 | 848 |
| Buddhist | 2 | 0.07 | 5 | 0.21 | 07 | 2500 |
| Others | 5 | 0.18 | 8 | 0.33 | 13 | 1600 |
| Total | 2760 | 53.57 | 2392 | 46.43 | 5152 | 867 |

4.1.4 Status of Age Composition

In surveyed Households of Bijnor district, over all 41.00 per cent population comes under below 15 years of age group, which is the highest population as compared to other age groups. Old age population (60 and above years) are the least i.e. 6.11 per cent. In population of below15 years of age group, the proportion of Muslims is higher than that of the Hindu proportion, but in the age group of 15-30 years, the situation is just opposite. In age group 60 and above, Hindu proportion is again higher as compared to Muslim proportion. Due to poor living condition, the average longevity of life among Muslims is shorter than the Hindu Population.

Table 4.6: Classification of Population by Age

| Religion | | | Age Gro | ups (in Ye | ears) | |
|------------|----------|--------|---------|------------|--------------|--------|
| Religion | Below 15 | 15 -30 | 30-45 | 45-60 | 60 and above | Total |
| Hindu | 1103 | 765 | 557 | 249 | 187 | 2861 |
| Tillidu | 38.55 | 26.74 | 19.47 | 8.70 | 6.54 | 100.00 |
| Muslim | 965 | 527 | 352 | 180 | 114 | 2138 |
| IVIUSIIIII | 45.14 | 24.65 | 16.46 | 8.42 | 5.33 | 100.00 |
| Christian | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 |
| Christian | 18.18 | 45.46 | 9.09 | 9.09 | 18.18 | 100.00 |
| Sikh | 36 | 33 | 27 | 16 | 10 | 122 |
| SIKII | 29.51 | 27.05 | 22.13 | 13.11 | 8.20 | 100.00 |
| Buddhist | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Duddinst | 42.86 | 28.57 | 28.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| Others | 3 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| Others | 23.08 | 30.77 | 0.00 | 30.77 | 15.38 | 100.00 |
| Total | 2112 | 1336 | 939 | 450 | 315 | 5152 |
| % | 41.00 | 25.93 | 18.23 | 8.73 | 6.11 | 100.00 |

4.2 Status of Houses and Availability of Amenities

4.2.1 Housing Status

Table 10 represents type of housing, condition and availability of basic amenities in surveyed households. Overall, it is found that 95.89 per cent houses are owned, followed by 4 per cent Indira Awas or government houses and 0.11 per cent rented. During survey, the maximum of 36.00 per cent houses are found Semi pucca and 31.89 per cent pucca houses. Only 16.78 per cent and 15.22 per cent houses are identified as thatched and kuccha khaprail, respectively. As far as number of rooms is concerned, maximum houses have two rooms, which is 46.22 per cent, followed by 36.33 per cent one room, 14.56 per cent three rooms, 4.89 per cent four rooms and 1.33 per cent five rooms in the houses. Only 0.44 per cent houses have more than six rooms. Religion-wise trend is shown in the table

Table 4.7: Distribution of Households by the Type of Ownership of Houses

| Туре | Hindu | Muslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhist | Others | All |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Type of Ownership | | | | | | | |
| Owned | 501 | 334 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 863 |
| Owned | 95.07 | 96.81 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 95.89 |
| Indira Awas / | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Govt. Provided | 4.93 | 2.90 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.00 |
| Rented | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kented | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Sources of Homestead | | | | | | | |
| Owned | 501.00 | 335 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 863 |

| Panchayat 3.80 2.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 Landlords Land 5.00 2 0 1 0 0 8 Others 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0.89 Others 1.1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.22 Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 "Cotal 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 "Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 0 0 0 0.22 0 | | 95.07 | 97.10 | 100.00 | 95.24 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 95.89 |
|---|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Landlords Land 5.00 2 0 1 0 0 8.88 Others 1 1 1 0 0 0 0.89 Others 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 2 Total 527 345 2 21 1 1 0 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 100.00 11 1 32.4 32.4 32.4 32.4 32.4 32.4 32.4 | Provided by Govt | 20.00 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Charters 0.95 0.58 0.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.89 Others 1 1 0 0 0 0 2 Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 "% 100.00 15.22 15.20 0 0 0 15.22 13.31 0 6 1 1 32.43 13.33 0 6 1 1 32.43 13.43 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Panchayat | 3.80 | 2.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| Others 0.95 0.58 0.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.29 Others 1 1 0 0 0 0.00 0.22 Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 % 100.00 100 | Landlords Land | 5.00 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Others 0.19 0.29 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.22 Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 "Semi-Puca 84 64 0 0 0 0 3 151 Kaccha Khaprail 75 62 0 0 0 0 15.22 Semi-Puca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Puca 184 86 2 15 0 0 0 15.22 Semi-Puca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Puca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 34.91 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Modern 1 0 0 0 0 0 | Landiords Land | 0.95 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 4.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Total % 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 "% 100.00 15.72 Kaccha Khaprail 75 62 0 0 0 0 0 137 Kaccha Khaprail 14.23 17.97 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15.22 Semi-Pucca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 0 | Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| % 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 157.00 16.78 151 | Others | | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 |
| Type of House | | | | | | | 4 | 900 |
| Thatched 84 64 0 0 0 3 151 Isopa Interest 15.94 18.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 16.78 Kaccha Khaprail 75 62 0 0 0 0 137 Semi-Pucca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Bucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 25.00 36.00 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 34.91 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 Others 1 0< | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Thatched 15.94 18.55 0.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 16.78 | Type of House | | | | | | | |
| Kaccha Khaprail 75 62 0 0 0 0 137 Semi-Pucca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Semi-Pucca 184 133 0 6 1 1 324 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 31.89 Others 1 0 | Thatched | | | _ | | | | |
| Semi-Pucca 14.23 17.97 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 15.22 Semi-Pucca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 188 9 15 0 0 0 0 287 34.91 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 34.91 24.93 100.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-Pucca 183 133 0 6 1 1 324 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 Others 1 0 <t< td=""><td>Kaccha Khaprail</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Kaccha Khaprail | | | | _ | | | |
| Pucca 34.72 38.55 0.00 28.57 100.00 25.00 36.00 Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 34.91 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.27 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 3.27 34.24 | | | | | | | | |
| Pucca 184 86 2 15 0 0 287 Others 1 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Total 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms 500 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 25.00 42.44 Four 31.00 8.00 | Semi-Pucca | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Others 34.91 24.93 100.00 71.43 0.00 0.00 31.89 Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 Total % 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Five 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 | | | | | | | | |
| Others 1 0 0 0 0 0 1 Total % 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms | Pucca | | | | | | | |
| Others 0.19 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.11 Total % 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms No. of Rooms One 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Five 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 | | | | | | | | 31.89 |
| Total % 527 345 2 21 1 4 900 No. of Rooms One 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Five 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 <td< td=""><td>Others</td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td></td<> | Others | | | _ | | | | 1 |
| No. of Rooms 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Two 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 | | | | | | | | |
| No. of Rooms One 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 1.00 4.00 900 | | | | | | | • | |
| One 183.00 140.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 3.00 327 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 131 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| One 34.72 40.58 50.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 36.33 Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 131 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 489 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | No. of Rooms | 1.05.00 | | | | | | |
| Two 222.00 155.00 0.00 3.00 1.00 1.00 382 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 131 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 1.2 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | One | - | | | | | | |
| Three 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 131 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | | | | | | | | |
| Hour 42.13 44.93 0.00 14.29 100.00 25.00 42.44 Three 86.00 38.00 0.00 7.00 0.00 0.00 131 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Two | 222.00 | | 0.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 382 |
| Four 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | | 42.13 | 44.93 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 100.00 | 25.00 | 42.44 |
| Four 16.32 11.01 0.00 33.33 0.00 0.00 14.56 Four 31.00 8.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 44 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Three | 86.00 | 38.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 131 |
| Five 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Timee | 16.32 | 11.01 | 0.00 | 33.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14.56 |
| Five 5.88 2.32 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 4.89 Five 4.00 3.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 0.00 12 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Four | 31.00 | 8.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 44 |
| Five 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 4 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Tour | 5.88 | 2.32 | 0.00 | 23.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4.89 |
| 0.76 0.87 0.00 23.81 0.00 0.00 1.33 Six & Above 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 4 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | Fivo | 4.00 | 3.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | | 0.00 | 12 |
| Six & Above 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | rive | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 23.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.33 |
| Six & Above 0.19 0.29 50.00 4.76 0.00 0.00 0.44 Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | C: 0 A1- | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4 |
| Total 527.00 345.00 2.00 21.00 1.00 4.00 900 | SIX & ADOVE | - | | | | | | 0.44 |
| | Total | | | | | | | 900 |
| | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

4.2.2 Availability of Basic Amenities in the House

Table 11 refers area, value, existence of basic amenities and other facilities in the house. 49.44 per cent residence lies between 501 to 1000 sq. ft areas and 38.44 per cent below 500 sq. ft area. Only 12.11 per cent houses cover 10001 and above sq ft. area as residence. It is found during survey that maximum houses have no electric connection (71.44 per cent). They use oil lamps as a source of light.

In Bijnor district, surveyed households are either dependent upon own hand pump in their premises or public hand pump for drinking water and other uses, which are 49.11 per cent and 40.44 per cent, respectively. Tap water facility is little bit there, i.e. 9.33 per cent. 58.67 per cent and 34.00 per cent households got water within the premises and at a distance upto 100 metre. Due to unavailability of toilet facility inside the house, most of population have to go outside for daily routine. Rural people mainly use wood as a fuel for cooking i.e. 92.89 per cent.

Table 4.8: Availability of Basic Amenities

| Area of House (Sq ft) | _ | _ | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Below 500 | 197 | 143 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 346 |
| Below 300 | 37.38 | 41.45 | 0.00 | 4.76 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 38.44 |
| 501-1000 | 254 | 183 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 445 |
| 301-1000 | 48.20 | 53.04 | 100.00 | 28.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49.44 |
| 1001-5000 | 72 | 16 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 1001-3000 | 13.66 | 4.64 | 0.00 | 52.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.00 |
| 5000 and Above | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 3000 and Above | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.11 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Value of House (000R | | | | | | | |
| Below 50000 | 266 | 218 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 489 |
| Below 30000 | 50.47 | 63.19 | 0.00 | 4.76 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 54.33 |
| 50000-100000 | 160 | 94 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 258 |
| 20000 100000 | 30.36 | 27.25 | 50.00 | 9.52 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 28.67 |
| 100000-200000 | 72 | 26 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| 100000-200000 | 13.66 | 7.54 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.22 |
| 200000 and above | 29 | 7 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 200000 and above | 5.50 | 2.03 | 50.00 | 71.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.78 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Electricity Facility | | | | | | | |
| Electrified Yes | 150 | 87 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 257 |
| Electrica 1 cs | 28.46 | 25.22 | 100.00 | 85.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28.56 |
| Electrified No | 377 | 258 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 643 |
| Liceumed No | 71.54 | 74.78 | 0.00 | 14.29 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 71.44 |
| Electrified Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Sources of Drinking V | /ater | | | | | | |
| Own hand pump/ | 269 | 160 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 442 |
| Tube well | 51.04 | 46.38 | 100.00 | 52.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 49.11 |
| Public hand pump/ | 215 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 364 |
| tube well | 40.80 | 43.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 40.44 |
| Tap in dwelling | 35 | 34 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 84 |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 6.64 | 9.86 | 0.00 | 47.62 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 9.33 |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Own protected dug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| well | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Unprotected dug well | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Onprotected dug wen | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Public unprotected | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| dug well | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| Public protected dug | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| well | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Public Tap | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Tuone Tap | 0.19 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| Others | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Others | 1.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.67 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Distance of Sources of | | 1 | | | | T . | I |
| Within House | 302 | 199 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 528 |
| | 57.31 | 57.68 | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 58.67 |
| Upto 100 metres | 189 | 116 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 |
| | 35.86 | 33.62 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 34.00 |
| 100-250 metres | 33 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| | 6.26 | 6.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.33 |
| 250 & above metres | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| | 0.57 | 1.74 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % Tailed Families | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Toilet Facility | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 16/ | 1 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 200 |
| In House | 109 | 164 | 1 | 15 | 100.00 | 0 00 | 290 |
| - | 20.68 | 47.54 | 50.00 | 71.43 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 32.22 |
| - | 20.68 418 | 47.54 181 | 50.00 | 71.43 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 32.22 610 |
| In House Outside House | 20.68 418 79.32 | 47.54 181 52.46 | 50.00 1 50.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 | 100.00 0 0.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 |
| In House | 20.68 418 79.32 527 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 |
| In House Outside House Total % | 20.68 418 79.32 | 47.54 181 52.46 | 50.00 1 50.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 | 100.00 0 0.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility | 20.68 418 79.32 527 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 |
| In House Outside House Total % | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 | 100.00 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed Pit Latrine | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0.00 1 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 12 2.28 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 15.94 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 28.57 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0.00 1 100.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 8.22 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed Pit Latrine | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 12 2.28 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 15.94 0 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 0.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 28.57 | 0.00 11 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11 100.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 8.22 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed Pit Latrine Covered Dry Latrine | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 12 2.28 0 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 15.94 0 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 0.00 0.00 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 28.57 0 0.00 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 1 100.00 0 0.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 8.22 0 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed Pit Latrine Covered Dry Latrine In the community: Water sealed | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 12 2.28 0 0.00 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 15.94 0 0.00 0 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 0.00 0 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 28.57 0 0.00 0 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 0 0 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 8.22 0 0.00 |
| In House Outside House Total % Type of Toilet Facility Septic Tank Latrine In the dwelling/ Water- sealed Pit Latrine Covered Dry Latrine In the community: | 20.68 418 79.32 527 100.00 7 1.33 89 16.89 12 2.28 0 0.00 0 | 47.54 181 52.46 345 100.00 4 1.16 107 31.01 55 15.94 0 0.00 0 | 50.00 1 50.00 2 100.00 0 0.00 1 50.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 | 71.43 6 28.57 21 100.00 3 14.29 6 28.57 6 28.57 0 0.00 0.00 | 100.00 0 0.00 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 1 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 | 0.00 4 100.00 4 100.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 | 32.22 610 67.78 900 100.00 14 1.56 203 22.56 74 8.22 0 0.00 0 |

| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Others | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Type of Fuel | | • | | | | | |
| Wood | 483 | 329 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 4 | 836 |
| Wood | 91.65 | 95.36 | 100.00 | 80.95 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 92.89 |
| Coal | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Cour | 0.95 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.78 |
| Kerosene Oil | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kerosene On | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| Hay/ Leaves | 19 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| Tray/ Ecaves | 3.61 | 1.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.56 |
| Cow dung Cake | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Cow dung cake | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.56 |
| Agricultural Waste | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Agriculturar waste | 0.19 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| Gobar Gas Plant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Goodi Gas i lant | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Liquid Petroleum gas | 16 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Liquid Fetroleum gas | 3.04 | 1.45 | 0.00 | 19.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.78 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oniois | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

4.2.3 Status of Assets

As shown in table 12, it has been observed that the living standard of rural people is very bad. Most of the population live below the poverty line. They have very little assets. If we talk about agricultural inputs, 40.00 per households have fodder machine, followed by 12.33 per cent bullock cart, 9.33 per cent pump sets, 7.78 per cent plough, 3.89 per cent sprayer, 3.56 per cent tractor, and 24.34 per cent other agricultural inputs. In context of Hindu and Muslim religion, Hindus are relatively higher as compared to Muslims in all aspect of agricultural equipments. In respect of non-agricultural equipments, overall other implements are only 14.78 per cent. Cycle is the main means of transport of rural population, i.e. 77.56 per cent. If we compare three religions- Hindu, Muslim and Sikh, we find that Sikhs are the maximum users of cycle than the Hindus and Muslims.

Modern household assets like television users are maximum as 31.78 per cent in rural areas. In addition, 25.78 households have electric fan and 22.89 per cent have mobile phone for communication purposes.

As far as financial assets are concerned, majority of household intend to keep fixed assets in form of gold/silver ornaments, which is 76.22 per cent. 66.67 per cent people keep their money in the banks. Only 6.89 per cent households have made fixed deposits in financial institutions in surveyed households. In Hindu and Muslims, relatively Hindus are higher than that of Muslims in respect of saving bank account, fixed deposits, gold/silver ornaments and other type of financial assets.

Table 4.9: Availability of Different Assets

| Туре | Hindu | Muslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhist | Others | All |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| Agricultural Implements | | | | | | | |
| Plough | 55 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| Flough | 10.44 | 2.90 | 50.00 | 19.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7.78 |
| Bullock cart | 84 | 14 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| Bullock Cart | 15.94 | 4.06 | 50.00 | 57.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 12.33 |
| Tractor | 18 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Tractor | 3.42 | 0.87 | 50.00 | 47.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.56 |
| Power Tiller | 8 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Tower Tiller | 1.52 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 28.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.67 |
| Threshing Machine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Threshing Machine | 0.19 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 28.57 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.89 |
| Pump Set | 62 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Tump Set | 11.76 | 2.32 | 0.00 | 66.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 9.33 |
| Sprayer | 27 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| Sprayer | 5.12 | 2.03 | 0.00 | 4.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.89 |
| Fodder Cutter | 241 | 99 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 360 |
| rodder Cutter | 45.73 | 28.70 | 50.00 | 71.43 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 40.00 |
| Others | 130 | 57 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| Others | 24.67 | 16.52 | 0.00 | 42.86 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21.78 |
| Non-Agricultural Implem | ents | | | | | | |
| Floor /Rice Mills | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11001/RICC WIIIIS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Others | 49 | 72 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 133 |
| Officis | 9.30 | 20.87 | 50.00 | 47.62 | 0.00 | 25.00 | 14.78 |
| 0:1 C1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil Crusher | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sugarcana Crushar | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sugarcane Crusher | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Handloom | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tandioom | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 |
| Electric and Electronic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Repair Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Sewing machine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sewing machine | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| Means of Transport | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Jeep | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Bus | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 4 |
| Car | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.44 |
| Motor Cyala | 38 | 21 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| Motor Cycle | 7.21 | 6.09 | 50.00 | 66.67 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8.22 |
| | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Scooter | 1. 14 | 0. 87 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1.11 |
| | 429 | 246 | 2 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 698 |
| Cycle | 81. 40 | 71. 30 | 100.00 | | 100. 00 | 50. 00 | |
| 041 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other | 0. 19 | 0. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| Modern Household Ass | sets | ' | | <u>'</u> | 4 | | |
| Electric Fan | 127 | 85 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 232 |
| LICCUITO IUII | 24. 10 | 24. 64 | 100. 0 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 25. 78 |
| Others | 50 | 15 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| 0011013 | 9. 49 | 4. 35 | 0. 00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 56 |
| Cooler | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| 000101 | 0. 95 | 1. 16 | 0. 00 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| T. V. | 183 | 82 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 286 |
| | 34. 72 | 23. 77 | 100. 0 | | 0. 00 | | 31. 78 |
| Refrigerator | 10 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| | 1. 90 | 0.87 | 0. 00 2 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 0 | |
| CD Player | 53 10. 06 | 35 10. 14 | 100. 0 | 10 0 47. 62 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 100 11. 11 |
| | 21 | 8 | 0 | 10 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 39 |
| Gas Stove (LPG) | 3. 98 | 2. 32 | 0. 00 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| | 6 | 4 | 0. 00 | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 14 |
| Phone | 1. 14 | 1. 16 | 0. 00 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| | 117 | 67 | 2 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 206 |
| Mobile | 22. 20 | 19. 42 | 100. 0 | 90. 48 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 22. 89 |
| E | 40 | 22 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 81 |
| Furni ture | 7. 59 | 6. 38 | 0. 00 | 80. 95 | 100. 00 | 25. 00 | 9. 00 |
| Type of Financial As | ssets | • | | • | 1 | • | |
| Savings in Bank | Po\$76 | 198 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 600 |
| Offi ce | 71. 35 | 57. 39 | 100. 0 | 0100.00 | 100.00 | 50. 0 0 | 66. 67 |
| Fixe D eposits | 41 | 17 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 11Acacpost cs | 7. 78 | 4. 93 | 0. 00 | 19. 05 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 89 |
| Gold Silver | 410 | 250 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 686 |
| Ornaments | 77. 80 | 72. 46 | 100. 0 | 0100. 00 | 100. 00 | 50. 00 | 76. 22 |
| Others | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |

0. 38 0. 29 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 33

4. 2. 4 Value of Productive and Other Assets

Table 10 shows the cost of all productive assets, which the different Overall, the cost of agricultural inputs is higher (Rs. 14143) as convalue of financial assets is Rs. 12942, followed by, modifice, assertise lietc. Rs. 6271, agnoral tural implements Rs. 4924 and transport Rs. 1023. Sikhs have maximum assets than that of other religious groups in all categories and the cost of the religious groups in all categories and the cost of the religious groups in all categories.

| Asset | Value (Rs.) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--|--|
| ASSEC | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Si kh | Buddhi st | Others | All | | |
| Agricultural Implemen | t\$185 4 | 4415 | 10600 | 12136 | 3 2000 | 1300 | 14143 | | |
| Non-Agricultural Imple | n 6431 | 3654 | 24250 | 4989 : | 1200 | 1000 | 4924 | | |
| Transport | 959 | 1046 | 500 | 1260 | 0 | 700 | 1023 | | |
| Modern Household Asse | t \$ 530 | 4276 | 1770 | 2396 2 | 500 | 2700 | 6271 | | |
| Financial assets | 12578 | | 8425 | 10861 | 9 3000 | 11833 | 12942 | | |
| Per household value of productive and other | £ 22789 Asset |) 11050 | 17945 | 2 7554 | 3 6700 | 11200 | 24466 | | |

Out of total surveyed household, 82.44 per cellesshating Rel 25000f productive and other assets and only 5.78 per cent households having In Hindu and Muslim the proportion of Hindus is highest in all va Muslims except below 25000 slabs, where Muslims penstitute and Hindus 80.46 per cent (see table 11).

Table4.11: Distribution of household by Value of Productive and other A

| Value (Rs. 000 | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christian | Si kh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|----------------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-------|
| Below 25 | 424 | 312 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 742 |
| Delow 23 | 80. 40 | 3 90. 4 3 | 50.00 | 4. 70 | 100.00 | 75.00 | 82. 4 |
| 25-50 | 43 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 63 |
| 2JJU | 8. 16 | 4. 9 3 | 0. 00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 7. 00 |
| 5075 | 21 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 3073 | 3. 98 | 2. 0 3 | 0. 00 | 4. 70 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 22 |
| 75-100 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 73100 | 1. 71 | 1.45 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 1. 50 |
| 100 & Above | 30 | 4 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 100 a ibove | 5. 69 | 1.16 | 50.00 | 80. 9 | 5 0.00 | 0. 00 | 5. 78 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100. 0 | 0 100. 0 | 100.00 | 100. 0 | D 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100.0 |

4.3 Educational Status

4. 3. 1 Status of Educational Level

As shown in the table 7, the educational status of surveyed house overall ablitente constitutes 31.71 per cent, in which Muslim illumination as 33.52 per cent than that of rest communities. In case of primary education, Muslim's literate percentage is higher 43.44 per rest munities. However, the trend of above primary education is higher 43.25 per cent) as compared to rest religious groups. If we communitie among educated Muslims only 4.73 per cent and 1 passed ghi school and intermediate, respectively, while Hindu constituted 4.36 per cent, respectively. As far as graduation and musters' Hindu's percentage (1.94 per cent and 0.69 per cent, respectively). Muslims (0.73 per cent and 0.17 per cent, respectively).

In case of literacy rate in absolute term, level of education is read lower in other religions, which is 71.42 per cent and 30.77 per Hindus and solutions literacy is 59.73 per cent and 55.19 per cent, respecti

Table4.12: Classification of Population by Level of Education

| | | | | - | ŭ | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Level | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
| In Relative Term | | | | | | • | |
| Illiterate | 768 | 595 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 1389 |
| 1111terate | 31. 0 | 33. 52 | 1250 | 18. 69 | 9 16.67 | 7 33. 33 | 31. 71 |
| Below prinary or | 98 | 197 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| informal education | 3. 96 | 11.10 | 0. 00 | 1.87 | 7 0. 00 | 0.00 | 6. 78 |
| Prinary | 692 | 574 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 1 | 1288 |
| rrinary | 27. 9 4 | 1 32.34 | 0. 00 | 19. 63 | 3 0.00 | 8. 33 | 29. 40 |
| Upper prinary | 481 | 272 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 785 |
| opper primary | 19. 42 | 2 15. 32 | 2 12. 50 | 23. 30 | 33. 3 3 | 41.67 | 17. 9 |
| Matric/High School | / 247 | 84 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 349 |
| Secondary | 9. 97 | 4.73 | 25.00 | 14. 02 | 2 16. 67 | 7 8.33 | 7. 97 |
| Higher Secondary/Pr | e 108 | 30 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 155 |
| University/Interned | i at 4 . 36 | 1. 69 | 12. 50 | 12. 1 | 33. 33 | 8. 33 | 3. 54 |
| Technical diplona o | r 12 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| certificate bgrow d | l 0.48 | 0. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 93 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 3 |
| Technical/Professio | nal 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Degree (Medical, | _ 0. 04 | 0. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 09 |
| Engineering, Law, M | A U. U ⁴ | U. 17 | 0. 00 | U. U. | 0. 00 | 0.00 | U. U |
| Graduate degree | 48 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| (General) | 1. 94 | 0. 73 | 12. 50 | 6. 54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1. 57 |
| Postgraduate degree | 17 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| (General) | 0. 69 | 0. 17 | 0. 00 | 1.87 | 7 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 50 |
| Others (specify) | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |

| | 0. 20 | 0. 06 | 25. 00 | 0. 93 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 16 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|
| Total | 2477 | 1775 | 8 | 107 | 6 | 12 | 4381 |
| iviai | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 | 0 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 |
| Total Literates (| 68. 99 | 66. 48 | 87. 50 | 81.31 | 83. 33 | 66. 67 | 68. 23 |
| In Absolute Term | | | | | | | |
| Illiterate | 768 | 595 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 1389 |
| IIIIterate | 26. 84 | 27. 83 | 9. 09 | 16. 39 | 14. 29 | 30. 77 | 26.9 6 |
| Literate | 1709 | 1180 | 7 | 87 | 5 | 8 | 2996 |
| Literate | 59. 73 | 55. 19 | 63. 64 | 1 71.31 | 71. 42 | 61. 54 | 58. 12 |
| Downlot: on | 2861 | 2138 | 11 | 122 | 7 | 13 | 5152 |
| Popul ati on | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 | 0 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |

4. 3. 2 Status of Enrolment and School Attendance

As per table 8, enrolment status shows that 90.30 per cent children surveyed households. Children, who are enrolment difficultions, not regular goers, are 4.95 per cent. 4.75 per cent children have enrolment or never enrolled. Out of 1474 enrolments, it has been obtained are in government schools, 66th per ixent. Only 24.56 per children enrolled in private schools.

Out of total enrolment, maximum children have enrolled in class I, further in classes, diminishing trend has beeth reitothed.ississucdenss higher encouraging trend has been observed, after that, the level deceased gradually. Maximum children are enrolled in government schocent.

So far as distance of schools is conthined, studentwithoutheir schools within 21km and 12.80 per cent studentum gortettending their schools. 8.30 per cent students cover 2 to 4 and above km distance to attend the Out of total enrolment, 90.51 per cent students impdefith while while only 2.31 per cent Muslim students adopted Urdu medium school.

Dropout cases are matter of serious concern for school managements the district and the state as well. Many steps have been taken by so the situation could not be improved. The main reason of dropout is o can't afford schools fees and other miscell kinnons dreppents essases have found in Muslim community, i.e. 43.33 per cent, then in Hindu constitutes 36.36 per cent. Overall major reasons reported as 39.62 pay school fees, other expenses, followed are 20.164 interesten and 18.85

cent want to earned money through their children. About 49.36 per getting government assistance in form of scholarship, books etc.

Table 4.13: Educational Status of Children (5 to 15 rycep)s and Propout

| Never Enrolled 20 | Educational State | usHi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|
| Never Enrolled 2.47 2.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.21 | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Left after enrolled 1 | Never Enrolled | 2. 47 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| Enrolled but is really and result | Instruction and | 1 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| Enrolled and result State | Leit aiter em | 2. 35 | 2. 93 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 54 |
| Enrolled and result State | Enrolled but in | 29 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 74 |
| Total 809 649 0 31 4 2 1495 Total 809 649 0 31 4 2 1495 Enrolled in Class 107 101 0 4 1 0 0 14.62 Enrolled in Class 107 97 0 6 0 0 0 0 0 14.42 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 0 12.90 25.00 0.00 14.62 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 12.91 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 12.91 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 1 148 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 1 148 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 0 0 6.45 0.00 0.00 10.16 Enrolled in Class 105 10.42 0.00 6.45 0.00 50.00 10.16 Enrolled in Class 86 65 0 5 1 0 0 157 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 10 130 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 25.00 0.00 8.93 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 11 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 10 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 10 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 10 16 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 20 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Embired but it | 3. 58 | 6. 78 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 4. 95 |
| Total 809 649 0 31 4 2 1495 % 100.00 100.00 0.00 100.00 12.90 Emrolled in Class 107 97 0 6 0 0 0 210 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 14.42 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 14.42 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 12.91 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 1 14.80 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 1 14.80 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 1 14.80 Emrolled in Class 105 81 0 0 2 0 1 14.80 Emrolled in Class 105 10.42 0.00 6.45 0.00 50.00 10.16 Emrolled in Class 10.42 0.00 3.23 0.00 0.00 10.78 Emrolled in Class 10.42 0.00 16.13 25.00 0.00 10.78 Emrolled in Class 10.42 0.00 16.13 25.00 0.00 10.78 Emrolled in Class 10.42 0.00 16.13 25.00 0.00 10.78 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 3 1 0 130 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 3 1 0 130 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 130 Substituting 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 1 1 0 16 Emrolled in Class 10 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Enrolled and re | 741 | 573 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 1350 |
| Madarsa Madara Madara Madara Madara Madara Madara | mi office and fo | 591. 59 | 88. 29 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 90. 30 |
| Characteristics of enibhted | | 809 | 649 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1495 |
| Enrolled in Class 107 | % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |
| Enrolled in Class 107 97 0 6 0 0 210 13. 46 15. 54 0.00 19. 35 0.00 0.00 14. 42 Enrolled in Class 115 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 13 62 0 2 0 1 148 Enrolled in Class 141 90 0 6. 45 0.00 50.00 10. 16 Enrolled in Class 141 90 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 107 97 0 6 0 0 210 13. 46 15. 54 0.00 19. 35 0.00 0.00 14. 42 Enrolled in Class 115 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 13 62 0 2 0 1 148 Enrolled in Class 141 90 0 6. 45 0.00 50.00 10. 16 Enrolled in Class 141 90 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Enrolled in Cla | 107 | | _ | | | _ | |
| Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 14. 42 Enrolled in Class 105 81 0 2 0 0 188 Enrolled in Class 13 62 0 2 0 1 148 Enrolled in Class 11 994 0.00 6. 45 0.00 50.00 10. 16 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 13. 96 14. 42 0.00 3. 23 0.00 0.00 13. 87 Enrolled in Class 10. 42 0.00 16. 13 25. 00 0.00 10. 78 Enrolled in Class 81 10. 42 0.00 16. 13 25. 00 0.00 10. 78 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 37 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 25. 00 0. 00 8. 93 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 157 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 157 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 0 0. 00 72. 66 Private 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0. 00 1. 83 | | 13. 10 | | | 12. 90 | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 11 12.98 | Enrolled in Cla | 133 11 | | | ~ | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 13. 21 12. 98 0. 00 6. 45 0. 00 0. 00 12. 91 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 1 0 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 0 13. 87 Enrolled in Class 14 42 0. 00 3. 23 0. 00 0. 00 13. 87 Enrolled in Class 10. 42 0. 00 16. 13 25. 00 0. 00 10. 78 Enrolled in Class 11 52 0 3 1 0 130 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 25. 00 0. 00 8. 93 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 Enrolled 10 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 27 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1. 83 | | 13. 46 | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 1.87 Enrolled in Class 16 65 0 5 1 0 157 Enrolled in Class 10 42 0.00 16.13 25.00 0.00 10.78 Enrolled in Class 11 74 52 0 3 1 0 130 Enrolled in Class 15 1 3 0 1 37 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 25.00 0.00 8.93 Enrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 16 Enrolled in Class 10 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 3 0 1 1 0 0 16 Enrolled in Class 10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Enrolled in Cla | ss 115 | | _ | | | _ | |
| Enrolled in Class 14 9. 94 0. 00 6. 45 0. 00 50. 00 10. 16 Enrolled in Class 46 65 0 5 1 0 157 Enrolled in Class 86 65 0 5 1 0 157 Enrolled in Class 81 10. 42 0. 00 16. 13 25. 00 0. 00 10. 78 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 25. 00 0. 00 8. 93 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 10 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 157 Fortal 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Government 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Fortal 795 624 1 31 6 24 6 6 6 65 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | | 13. 21 | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 11 90 0 1 0 0 202 Enrolled in Class 86 65 0 5 1 0 157 Enrolled in Class 81 10.42 0.00 16.13 25.00 0.00 10.78 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 25.00 0.00 8.93 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 157 Enrolled in Class 13 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Fortal 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 Fortal 73.40 73.91 0.00 22.58 100.00 100.00 72.66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 Enrolled 10 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 27 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1.83 | Enrolled in Cla | s_{s} t^{3} | | | | | _ | |
| Enrolled in Class N6 | | 10. 11 | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 14. 42 0. 00 3. 23 0. 00 0. 00 15. 87 Enrolled in Class 10. 42 0. 00 16. 13 25. 00 0. 00 10. 78 Enrolled in Class 81 52 0 3 1 0 130 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 Frivate 207 131 0 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0. 00 0. 00 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Enrolled in Cla | ss V11 | | _ | | | _ | |
| Enrolled in Class VI 74 52 0 3 1 0 130 Enrolled insclvI 74 52 0 3 1 0 130 9.31 8.33 0.00 9.68 25.00 0.00 8.93 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1.38 0.48 0.00 12.90 0.00 0.00 3.37 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1.38 0.48 0.00 3.23 25.00 0.00 1.10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73.40 73.91 0.00 22.58 100.00 100.00 72.66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25.97 20.47 0.00 77.42 0.00 0.00 24.56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 27 | | 13. 30 | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10. 19 8. 17 100. 00 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 1 0 0 0 9. 68 0. 00 50. 00 9. 41 Enrolled in Class 13 0 1 1 0 16 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1. 38 0. 48 0. 00 3. 23 25. 00 0. 00 1. 10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 Government 79. 4 2 1071 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 Enrolled in Class 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Enrolled in Cla | | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class 12 16 0 4 0 0 49 3.65 2.56 0.00 12.90 0.00 0.00 3.37 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1.38 0.48 0.00 3.23 25.00 0.00 1.10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100.00100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73.40 73.91 0.00 22.58 100.00 100.00 72.66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25.97 20.47 0.00 77.42 0.00 0.00 24.56 Mdarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 27 0.00 4.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.83 | | 10.02 | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 81 51 1 3 0 1 137 | Enrolled inssCIV | | | _ | _ | | | |
| VIII 10.19 8.17 100.00 9.68 0.00 50.00 9.41 Enrolled in Class IX 29 16 0 4 0 0 49 3.65 2.56 0.00 12.90 0.00 0.00 3.37 Enrolled in Class II 3 0 1 1 0 16 1.38 0.48 0.00 3.23 25.00 0.00 1.10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 72.66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25.97 20.47 0.00 77.42 0.00 0.00 24.56 Mdarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>Fralled in Cla</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | Fralled in Cla | | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class 19 16 0 4 0 0 49 3.65 2.56 0.00 12.90 0.00 0.00 3.37 Enrolled in Class 11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1.38 0.48 0.00 3.23 25.00 0.00 1.10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100.00100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 00 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73.40 73.91 0.00 22.58 100.00100.00 72.66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25.97 20.47 0.00 77.42 0.00 0.00 24.56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0.00 4.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.83 | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class X 1 3 0 1 1 0 16 1. 38 0. 48 0. 00 3. 23 25. 00 0. 00 1. 10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | | | | | | | | |
| Enrolled in Class x11 3 0 1 1 0 16 1. 38 0. 48 0. 00 3. 23 25. 00 0. 00 1. 10 Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 < | Enrolled in Cla | SS IX | | | | | | |
| Total To | | 11 | | | | | | |
| Total 795 624 1 31 4 2 1456 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Enrolled in Cla | SS A | | | | | _ | |
| Total 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 100. 00 Government 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | _ | | | | | | | |
| Government 585 473 0 7 4 2 1071 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Total | - | | | | | | |
| Private 73. 40 73. 91 0. 00 22. 58 100. 00 100. 00 72. 66 Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Private 207 131 0 24 0 0 362 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Government | | | 0. 00 | 22. 58 | 100.00 | | |
| Madarsa 25. 97 20. 47 0. 00 77. 42 0. 00 0. 00 24. 56 0 27 0 0 0 0 0 27 0. 00 4. 22 0. 00 0. 00 0. 00 1. 83 | Del vet - | | | | | | | |
| Madarsa 0 27 0 0 0 0 27 0.00 4.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.83 | rrivate | - | | 0. 00 | 77. 42 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | |
| 0.00 4.22 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.83 | Mdonso | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Missionary 1 0 0 0 0 1 | Maisa | 0. 00 | 4. 22 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 83 |
| | M ssi onary | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| | 0. 13 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 07 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Non-formal | 4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| NOIFI OFIIRI | 0. 50 | 1. 41 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 88 |
| Othona | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 |
| T 001 1 (T | 797 | 640 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1474 |
| Type of School (T | ^{otal)} 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |
| Within 1 | 634 | 507 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1159 |
| W CHIH I | 79. 45 | 79. 97 | 0. 00 | 54. 84 | 25. 00 | 0. 00 | 78. 90 |
| 10 | 100 | 81 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 188 |
| 1-2 | 12. 53 | 12. 78 | 0. 00 | 6. 45 | 75. 00 | 100. 00 | 12. 80 |
| 2-4 | 40 | 29 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| Z-4 | 5. 01 | 4. 57 | 0. 00 | 9. 68 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 90 |
| 4 1 -1 | 24 | 17 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| 4 and above | 3. 01 | 2. 68 | 0. 00 | 29. 03 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 40 |
| Distance of Schoo | ~~~ | 634 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1469 |
| (km) (Total) | | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | |
| Hi ndi | 746 | 575 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1335 |
| | 93. 60 | 89. 70 | 0. 00 | 25. 81 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | |
| English | 6 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| J | 0. 75 | 0. 16 | 0. 00 | 29. 03 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 08 |
| Hindu & English | | 32 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 90 |
| both | 5. 52 | 4. 99 | 0. 00 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 10 |
| T1 1 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Urdu | 0. 13 | 5. 15 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 31 |
| 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Medium of instruc | | 641 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1475 |
| (Total) | | 100. 00 | | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | |
| T 7 | 16 | 106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 |
| Yes | 1. 98 | | | - | 0. 00 | | |
| • | 791 | 540 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1368 |
| No | 98. 02 | | | 100.● | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | |
| Learning of Minor | | 646 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 2 | 1490 |
| Language (Total) | | 100.00 | | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | |
| TE7 1 . 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Work at hone | 9. 09 | | | | 0. 00 | - | 5. 66 |
| N 1 . | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Need to earn | 18. 18 | | | - | 0. 00 | | 18. 87 |
| Far distance of | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| School | 0. 00 | | | | 0. 00 | | |
| Lack facility i | | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| School | 0. 00 | | _ | _ | 0. 00 | | 0. 00 |
| | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1 |
| Teacher Beat | 4. 55 | | | | 0. 00 | | |
| | 7. 50 | v. vv | J. JU | U. UU | J. U | v. vv | 1.00 |

| Teacher do not | teach | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| icuciici do noc | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Fees/Expendi tur | e no 8 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| afford | 36. 36 | 43. 33 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 39. 62 |
| Not interested | in 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| reading | 31. 82 | 13. 33 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 22. 64 |
| Marriage | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| wai i i age | 0. 00 | 3. 33 | 0. 00 | 000 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 89 |
| Others | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| other s | 0. 00 | 3. 33 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 89 |
| Reasons for dropo | ut 22 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 53 |
| (Total) | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Yes | 399 | 332 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 734 |
| 165 | 49. 50 | 51.47 | 0.00 | 6. 45 | 25. 00 | 0. 00 | 49. 36 |
| No | 407 | 313 | 0 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 753 |
| N | 50. 50 | 48. 53 | 0. 00 | 93. 55 | 75. 00 | 100.00 | 50. 64 |
| Availing Governme | nt 806 | 645 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 1 | 1487 |
| Assistance (Total | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |

4. 3. 3 Status of Enrolment and School Attendance

upto Paraduation/Diploma, 16.73 per cent upto Graduation, 20.64 per Graduation and maximum as 55.469 upunted e upto Technical Degree. In case Girls, 2.3 per cent parents wanted upto High School, followed by Intermediate, 4.23 per centradupthion Prepiploma, 20.51 per cent upto Graduation Prepiploma, 20.51 per cent upto Graduation Prepiploma, 20.51 per cent upto Graduation of Parents of their Children Regarding Education

It has been observed that, in case. 50f playscental parents wanted their

get education upto High Schools, 4.98 per cent wanted upto Interne

| Aspirations of Pare for Education | nts Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|------------|
| D T-4-1 | 327 | 221 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 562 |
| Boys Total | 62. 05 | 64. 0 | 0. 00 | 61. 90 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 62. 44 |
| If ah Cahaal | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| High School | 0. 61 | 0. 45 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 53 |
| Intermediate | 6 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| intermeurate | 1. 83 | 9. 95 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 98 |
| Des Consideration / Dis | . 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| PreGraduation/ Di | 1. 22 | 1. 81 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 42 |
| Doobolous Doomoo | 45 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| Bachelors Degree | 13. 76 | 22. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 16. 73 |
| D 4 C 1 4 | 85 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| Post Graduation | 25. 99 | 14. 03 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 20. 64 |

| Technical Degree | 185 | 114 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 313 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|----------------|
| recimircan begree | 56. 57 | 51. 58 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 55. 69 |
| Girls Total | 274 | 185 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 473 |
| GIFIS IOCAL | 43. 77 | 70. 61 | 0. 00 | 200.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 52. 56 |
| Usah Sahaal | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| High School | 0. 36 | 5. 41 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 33 |
| Internediate | 28 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| interneurate | 10. 22 | 20. 54 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 13. 95 |
| Description / Dis | , 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| PreGraduation/ Di | 4. 38 | 4. 32 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 23 |
| Packalona Daguas | 60 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| Bachelors Degree | 21. 90 | 19. 46 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 20. 51 |
| Post Graduation | 80 | 68 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 152 |
| | 29. 20 | 36. 76 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 32. 1 4 |
| Taskuisal Daguas | 93 | 25 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 127 |
| Technical Degree | 33. 94 | 13. 51 | 0. 00 | 75. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 26. 85 |

4.4 Status of Health

4.41 Status of Diseases among Family Members

According to table 14, in absolute term overall 753 or 14.62 per ce from various diseases, in which Hindus constitute 15.66 per cent, 13. 61 per cent, Christians clattand Sikhs 9. 84 per cent. Fever and related diseases were nore prevalent as out of total reported suffering In relative term 29.21 per cent Mislins have suffered from fever, compared to Sikhs (25.00 per cent) (23 mills Hinducent), but in respect of related diseases, Hindus and Muslims percentages are more or less th cent and 24.40 per cent, respectively and in Sikhs, it is lowe communities (8.33 per central TC2ncerrea relatively lower than that of J Typhoid diseases in the district. On the one hand, the patient of car Muslims (3.78 per cent) as compared to Hindus (3.57 per cent). On the Typhoid patients accident cases are maximum in Hindus i.e. 5.36 per o cent than that of Mislins i.e. 3.44 per cent and 5.15 per cent, resp duration of treatment are 48 days, but among Christian, the (1876 rage days) than that of rest communities. In Hindus, it is 52 days, foll days and Sikhs 66 days.

Table4.15: Type of Diseases

| Туре | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | All |
|----------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Fever | 107 | 85 | 0 | 3 | 195 |
| revei | 23. 88 | 29. 21 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 25. 90 |
| Jaunike, Typhoi d | 24 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| Jaunke, Typhoru | 5. 36 | 3. 44 | 0. 00 | 8. 33 | 4. 65 |
| ENT | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| TA 4 | 2. 01 | 2. 41 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 12 |
| Accident | 31 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 48 |
| Accident | 6. 92 | 5. 15 | 50. 00 | 8. 33 | 6. 37 |
| Stomach related | 110 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 182 |
| Stomen Terateu | 24. 55 | 24. 40 | 0. 00 | 8. 33 | 24. 17 |
| Cancer, T. B. | 16 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| cancer, 1. b. | 3. 57 | 3. 78 | 0. 00 | 0. 0 | 3. 59 |
| Any other | 151 | 92 | 1 | 6 | 250 |
| Any other | 33. 71 | 31. 62 | 50. 00 | 50. 00 | 33. 20 |
| Total | 448 | 291 | 2 | 12 | 753 |
| iviai | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Average days of Trea | tnent52 | 41 | 137 | 66 | 48 |

4. 4. 2 Status of treatment of Family Members

As shown in table 15, in surleyed mighty of them go for treatment hospitals, which is 67.33 per cent, and only 15.80 per cent go to mainly due to poor conditions and facilities in government hospital Jhola Chaploctors, which larges available within village or nearby vill 13.15 per cent.

Only 12.95 per cent Hindus and 20.27 per cent Muslims avail by go whereas private practitioners (MMS) treat 71.65 per cent Hindus and Muslims householdholals6haplastalts, but comparatively, Muslims proportion are higher than that of Hindu proportion, 30.77 per cent admitted in hospitals and rest did not admit them (521 patients). (31.96 per cent) than that of Hindus (30.07 per cent). It was found diseases were not admitted in government hospitals. The pareirage expansion of the proportion are higher in Hindus compared to Muslims (Rs. 2121).

Table4.16: Place of Treatment of Diseases

| Place | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | si kh | All |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| Government Hospital | 58 | 59 | 0 | 2 | 119 |
| doverment inspicar | 12. 95 | 20. 27 | 0. 0 | 16. 67 | 15. 80 |
| Private Hospital | 321 | 174 | 2 | 10 | 507 |
| iiivate inspitai | 71. 65 | 59. 79 | 100. 00 | 8 3. 33 | 67. 33 |
| Government and Privat | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| doverment and 111va | 0. 67 | 1. 03 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 80 |
| Traditional | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| II aui Civiai | 0. 22 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 13 |
| Honeopathi c | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| in incopacing c | 0. 00 | 1. 03 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 40 |
| Local Governt Health | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| worker | 0. 22 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 13 |
| Voluntary Health Wor | kon 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| voluncary hearth von | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Hone Treatment | 11 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| mone Treatment | 2. 46 | 2. 06 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 26 |
| Jhola Chap Doctor | 53 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| Jilota Chap Doctor | 11. 83 | 15. 81 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 13. 15 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| orner 2 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Percent of Patient a | dni3(t,e g 7 | 31. 96 | 100. 00 | 16. 67 | 30. 77 |
| Average Expenditure | 2945. 49 1 | 2121. 17 6 | 7500 | 4308. 333 | 2662. 1 |

4. 4. 3 Status of Immunization of Children

As shown in table 16, overall proportion of imminisatilence al00 quanticent imminised for polio, except Hindus, which is 99.71 per cent Diphtheria is lower in Sikh and Muslim community (76.92 per cent a respectively) than that of rest community. Immunisation lower BCG nanochristian community (66.67 per cent) as compared to rest communication was done by ANMs in government hospitals. On an average immunised in government hospitals.

Table4.17: Immunization of Children (50f age)

| Immunization | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | ı Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | Total |
|--------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|------------|
| Polio | 347 | 336 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 701 |
| | 99. 71 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 99. 86 |
| Di phtheri a | 300 | 266 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 580 |
| Dipicierra | 86. 21 | 79. 17 | 100.00 | 76. 92 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 82. 62 |
| BCG | 302 | 269 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 586 |
| | 86. 78 | 80. 06 | 66. 67 | 84. 62 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 83. 48 |

| Pox | 292 | 255 | 2 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 559 |
|------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|
| | 83. 91 | 75. 89 | 66. 67 | 69. 23 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 79. 63 |
| Hepatitis | 30 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 |
| in patitis | 8. 62 | 11. 31 | 0. 00 | 7. 69 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 9. 97 |

4. 4. 4 Status of Mother Care

In the district, maximum notherisvepresent home. In this context, 90.7 last deliveries have been reported at home. Due to lack of facilities government hospitals, that is why, the percentage of deliveries at very low, 17.4e.pe2: cent. Deliveries at private hospitals are relatively to government hospitals, which is 6.84 per cent.

Overall, 83.97 per cent deliveries have been conducted by untrained per cent by doctors, 3.92 per cent by or Hindus and Muslims, deliveries conducted by doctors and other per higher in Muslims (9.36 per cent and 3.51 per cent, respectively) a which constitute 8.62 per cent and 3.51 per cent, respectively. Nevertheless, conducted by trained midwives (ANMs and ASHA workers) and untrained in Hindus (4.02 per cent and 85.06 per cent, respectively) than that per cent and 89.68 per respectively.

Pre and plositvery assistance is given only 30.67 per cent nothers, we nothers were left from this facility. In case of 24i.18th pend Muslim, Hindus and 38.55 per cent Muslims reparted family family assistance.

Table4.18: Assistance to Mothers at the Time of Last Delivery

| D etai l | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | A1 1 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|---------------|--------------|
| Place of Birth | of Last Cl | hi l d | • | | | | |
| Government | 12 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| Hospi tal | 2. 30 | 2. 92 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 47 |
| Private Hosp | i ta 130 | 22 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 61 |
| IIIvace ibsp | 5. 75 | 6. 43 | 50. 00 | 33. 33 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 6. 84 |
| Hone | 480 | 310 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 809 |
| IIIIIC | 91. 95 | 90. 64 | 50. 00 | 66. 67 | 100. 00 | 75. 00 | 90. 70 |
| Total | 522 | 342 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 892 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.0 |
| Help at the Tie | & Last Del | livery | | | | | |
| Doctor | 45 | 32 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| | 8. 62 | 9. 36 | 50. 00 | 28. 57 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 9. 42 |
| Trained Midw | ife 21 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| | 4. 02 | 3. 51 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 3. 92 |
| Untrained Da | . 444 | 286 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 749 |
| oncraimed by | 85. 06 | 83. 63 | 50. 00 | 66. 67 | 100. 00 | 75. 00 | 83. 97 |
| Others | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| other s | 2. 30 | 3. 51 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 69 |
| Total | 522 | 342 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 892 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 |
| Pre and post De | livery As | sistance | | | | | |
| Yes | 128 | 133 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 276 |
| 103 | 24. 29 | 38 . 55 | 100. 00 | 57. 14 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 30. 67 |
| No | 394 | 209 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 616 |
| NU | 74.6 | 60. 58 | 0. 00 | 42.86 | 100.00 | 75. 00 | 68. 4 |
| No Response | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| no nesponse | 0. 95 | 0. 87 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 89 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 |

4.5 Status of Economic Activities

4.5.1 Status of Agriculture

Table 14hows that 62.67 per cent surveyed household are landless in of Hindu and Muslim 78.55 per cent Muslim households are landless Hindus.

Rest households have own agricultural land, in which that41percreent followed by 15.33 per cent 1 to 2.50 acres, 4.44 per cent 2.50 to 5.00 to 7.50 acres, 0.33 per cent 7.50 to 10.00 acres and 1.22 per Only 18.03 per cent Hindus and 10.14 per cherts Misshin's haves agricultural. 19.73 per cent Hindus, 8.99 per cent Muslims and 9.52 per cent

acres, followed by 5.88 per cent, 1.74 per cent and 14.29 per cent has 2.09 per cent, 0.29 per cent cent shall per cent and 5.80 per cent shall per cent sha

Table4.19: Distribution of Households by Land Size of Agricultural L

| Land Size (In Acres) | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christi | an Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|------------|
| Landles | 282 | 271 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 564 |
| | 53. 51 | 78. 55 | 50.00 | 28.5 | 7 0.00 | 100. 00 | 62. 67 |
| Below 1.00 | 95 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 |
| below 1. ou | 18. 03 | 10. 14 | l 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 14. 44 |
| 1. 002. 50 | 104 | 31 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 138 |
| 1.06.30 | 19. 73 | 8. 99 | 0.00 | 9. 52 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 15. 33 |
| 2. 505. 00 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| £. JW. VV | 5. 88 | 1. 74 | 0.00 | 14.9 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 44 |
| 5. 007. 50 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| J. UU. JU | 2. 09 | 0. 29 | 0.00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 56 |
| 7. 5010. 00 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 7. Jul. 00 | 0. 57 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 33 |
| 10.00 & | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| above | 0. 19 | 0. 29 | 50.00 | 38. 10 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 22 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100. 00 | 10000 | 100. 0 | D 100. 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

The following Table 20 shows that distribution of households by value of land per household of Christians is higher than the which is Rs. 2750000. Sikh's avafralgendvaluet 2342862, followed allows Rs. 233170, Buddhist Rs. 200000, and Muslims Rs. 106986.

Table 420: Classification of Households by Value of their Land

| Land Value (Rs | .) Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christian | Si kh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Landless | 282 | 271 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 564 |
| | 53. 51 | 78. 5 5 | 50.00 | 28. 57 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 62.67 |
| Dallary 50000 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| Below 50000 | 3. 80 | 1. 16 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 67 |
| 50000100000 | 28 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 50000100000 | 5. 31 | 3. 48 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 44 |
| 100000150000 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| TOOOGE SOOOG | 2. 28 | 1. 45 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 89 |
| 15000@200000 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 130009500000 | 3. 80 | 1. 45 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2. 89 |

| 20000@50000 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|
| ZUUUUESUUU | 3. 42 | 2. 61 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 3. 11 |
| 25000@00000 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| &3UUUWUUUU | 2. 09 | 0. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 33 |
| 30000600000 | 52 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 30000000000 | 9. 87 | 3. 19 | 0. 00 | 0. 0 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 00 |
| 500000 & | 84 | 27 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| Above | 15. 94 | 7.8 3 | 50. 0 0 | 66. 67 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 14. 00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Total Value Land | of 12288050 | 03691000 | 5500000 | 4920000 | 200000 | - | 214690500 |
| Average per | HH 233170 | 106 \$ 6 | 2750000 | 2342857 | 200000 | - | 238545 |

Table 21 represents characteristics of land like average own land, it land, uncultivated etc. Overall, on an average per household having land. Sikhs are occupying handim(4). 71 acres) as compared to other communities, followed by Christian 5.50 acres, Hindu 0.78 acres, Must Buddhist 1 acre. Out of total land (including leased land), 95.06 irrigated, and 92.32 quentivanted. In case of lease, on an average 1.5 household of Hindus taken land on lease and similarly, 1.38 per cent cent Muslims have given their land on lease.

Table 421: Characteristics of Land Ownedle byn Di Eeligious Groups

| Detai l | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | All |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------------|
| Average land owned per l (Acres) | H 0. 78 | 0. 32 | 5. 50 | 6. 71 | 1.00 | 0. 75 |
| Percentage of irrigated land owned | | | | | |) ^{95. 0} |
| Percentage of cultivated owned land | | | | 92. 20 | 100.00 | 92.3 |
| Percentage of own cultive land (irrigated) | at6d 30 | 6 97. 97 | 100.0 | 98. 40 | 3 100.00 |) ^{98. 9} 5 |
| Per household leased in | l a 1 d93 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 1.17 |
| Per household leased out | land | 5. 41 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 74 |

4. 5. 2 Status of Livestock

Table 22 denotes ownership of livestock per household by the difference overall surveyed households have 1021 livestock, in which 37.41 per followed by 9.89 per cent drought animals, young 92captere, c 11.07 per cent other animals like horse, ass, etc.

Table 422: Per Household Ownership of Livestock

| Livestock | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Si kh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|---------------------|--------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------|--------|
| Miltch animal | 257 | 105 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 382 |
| Wilcen annual | 48. 7 | 7 30. 43 | 50. 0 | 076. 19 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 42. 44 |
| Draught animal | 73 | 19 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| Draught animal | 13. 8 | 5.51 | 0.00 | 42. 80 | 6 0.00 | 0. 00 | 11. 22 |
| Young cattle | 262 | 94 | 1 | 15 | 1 | 4 | 377 |
| roung Cattre | 49. 72 | 2 27. 25 | 50.0 | 071.43 | 3 100.00 | 100.00 | 41.89 |
| Goats | 20 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| doucs | 3. 80 | 26. 96 | 6 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 12. 5 |
| Sheep | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| ысер | 0. 38 | 0. 29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 33 |
| Cock/Hen/Duck | 5 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| COCK/ IZII/ DUCK | 0. 95 | 9. 28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 11 |
| Pigs | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 1153 | 0. 57 | 7 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 33 |
| Othershorse, Ass, | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| other sing se, Ass, | 0. 38 | 0.8 7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 56 |

As shown in table 23, the average value of animal owing by per homomorphic community wise average value of animal per household is highest in Si followed Expristians Rs. 13500, Buddhists Rs. 11000, other communities Rs. 9030, and Muslims Rs. 6014. Animal husbandry could have been the livelihood for villagers, but unfortunately, no concrete steps are taken Table 4.23: Distribution of Households by Value of Livestock (Rs.)

| Value | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|
| Dal 1500 | 121 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 212 |
| Below 1500 | 19. 39 | 25. 36 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 50.00 | 33. 33 | 20. 76 |
| 150930000 | 488 | 253 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 4 | 781 |
| 130030000 | 78. 21 | 72. 91 | 100.00 | 82. 50 | 50. 00 | 66. 67 | 76. 49 |
| 2000015000 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 3000945000 | 1. 60 | 1.44 | 0. 00 | 12. 50 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 96 |
| 420000000 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4500060000 | 0. 64 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 39 |
| 6000975000 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 0000973000 | 0. 16 | 0. 29 | 0. 00 | 5. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 39 |
| 75000 & above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 73000 & above | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 |
| Total | 624 | 347 | 2 | 40 | 2 | 6 | 1021 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 0 | 100.00 | 100. 0 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 0 |
| Average per household | 9030 | 6014 | 13500 | 27043 | 11000 | 9300 | 8308 |

4. 5. 3 Status of Employment

Table 24 represents the working status of sufryllighorholdsscholds. It she that 1.63 per cent rural persons are self employed, followed by 0.6 government offices, 1.03 per cent regular salaried, 10.85 per cent agricultural activities, 10.48 phonocont against the all activities, 0.64 unemployed, 23.89 per cent engaged in donestic work, 0.70 per cent work including economic activities, 32.16 per cent students, 0.10 pensioners, 16.83 per centall dehichdoren and 1.03 per cent not specified. In case of Hindu, Mislim and Sikh, 9.84 per cent Sikhs are self relatively higher as compare to Hindu and Mislim proportions (1.43 pent, respectively). Ingettingstrengilar salary, Sikhs are also higher (than that of Hindu (0.84 per cent) and Mislim (0.28 per cent). The is higher inguional tural labour, which is 13.24 per cent than that of the unemployed proportion is higher in other religion i.e. 7.69 per communities. Religiontrend of working status is shown in table 24.

Table4.24: Work Status of Population

| Activity | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christ | Si kh | Buddhi st | Othona | Al l |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| Activity | | | | | buddiii St | | |
| Sel-Employed | 41 | 28 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 84 |
| 20121 -1 2101 | 1. 43 | 1. 31 | 18. 18 | 9.84 | 14. 29 | 0.00 | 1. 63 |
| Regular salaried | 24 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| (Government) | 0. 84 | 0. 28 | 9. 09 | 1.64 | 0.00 | 7. 69 | 0. 66 |
| Regular salaried (Pri | vate28 | 22 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 53 |
| including donestic ser | va e t93 | 1. 03 | 9.09 | 0. 82 | 0. 00 | 7. 69 | 1. 03 |
| Casual labour non | 275 | 283 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 559 |
| agri cul ture | 9. 61 | 13. 24 | 0.00 | 0. 82 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 10. 85 |
| Cocuel agriculture la | 365 | 152 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 3 | 540 |
| Casual agriculture la | 12. 76 | 7. 11 | 0. 00 | 16. 39 | 0. 00 | 23. 08 | 10. 48 |
| Unempl oyed | 18 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| Chempi Oyeu | 0. 63 | 0. 65 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 7. 69 | 0. 64 |
| Only donestic work | 679 | 515 | 3 | 31 | 1 | 2 | 1231 |
| only donestic work | 23. 73 | 24. 09 | 27. 27 | 7 25. 41 | 14. 29 | 15. 38 | 23. 89 |
| Donestic work but also | 20 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 |
| engaged in gainful eco | nomi c | | | | | | |
| activities | 0. 70 | 0. 70 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 69 | 0. 70 |
| 64-14 | 945 | 664 | 0 | 40 | 5 | 3 | 1657 |
| Student | 33. 03 | 31.06 | 0. 00 | 32. 79 | 71.43 | 23. 08 | 32. 16 |
| Dotinod/nonsigna | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Retired/pensioners | 0. 14 | 0. 05 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 10 |
| Too old/too young (un | ab1 434 0 | 413 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 867 |
| work) | 15. 17 | 19. 32 | 36. 36 | 312.30 | 0. 00 | 7. 69 | 16. 83 |
| Others (specify) | 28 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |

| | 0. 98 | 1.17 | 7 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 1.03 |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|----------|
| Total | 2861 | 2138 | 11 | 122 | 7 | 13 | 5152 |
| % | 100. |) | | 100. 0 |) | | |
| /0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0 100. 0 | 0 0 | 100. 0 | 0100. 0 | 0100. 00 |

4.5.4 Status of Employment by Industrial Category

Table 25 shows the status of employment by industrial categories households. 7346per cent households are engaged in agricultural actimaximum as compared to other activities followed by 22.37 per cent 21.12 per cent in construction, **Editapieon**, cellulith and Other Services rest are gaged in other activities like livestock, trade, transport cent.

In agricul funancial and administrative tegenyices the proportion of Sile higher than that of rest communities i.e. 72.22 npe2.72 nperincentrical financial and administrative teleprice livestock, construction and mactivities, Muslims proportion is highest (1.13 per cent, 26.18 per respectively) as compared to rest communities.

Table 4.25: Status of Employment by Industrial Category

| Activity | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | ı Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | Al l |
|------------------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| <u> </u> | 420 | 183 | 2 | 26 | 0 | 4 | 635 |
| Agri cul ture | 53. 78 | 34. 46 | 50.00 | 72. 22 | 2 0.00 | 66. 67 | 46. 73 |
| | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Livestock | 0. 77 | 1.13 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 88 |
| T.º -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fisheries | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Forma extreme | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Forestry | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Construction | 147 | 139 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 287 |
| Construction | 18. 82 | 26. 18 | 0. 00 | 2. 78 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 21. 12 |
| Maryfacturing | 141 | 162 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 304 |
| Manufacturing | 18. 05 | 30. 51 | 25. 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 22. 37 |
| Trade | 18 | 21 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 46 |
| Traue | 2. 30 | 3. 95 | 0. 00 | 16. 67 | 100.0 0 | 0.00 | 3. 38 |
| Tuonanant | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Transport | 0. 64 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 37 |
| Financial and | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Administrative | | | | | | | |
| Services | 0. 51 | 0. 19 | 0. 00 | 2. 78 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 44 |
| Education, Healt | | 19 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 64 |
| and Ger Services | 5. 12 | 3. 58 | 25. 00 | 5.56 | 0.00 | 33. 33 | 4. 71 |
| Total | 781 | 531 | 4 | 36 | 1 | 6 | 1359 |

| % | | | 100. (|) | | |
|---|----------------|--------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| | 100. 00 100. 0 | 100.00 | 0 | 100.0 | 0 100. 0 | 0100. 00 |

4. 5. 5 Source of Income

As shown in table 26, out of 900 surveyed households incenthe distributly's get their incone agricultural wages, followed by 29.22 pagriculture activities, 11.67 per cent agricultural wages, 7.67 per 6.33 per cent services in government and private institute catscand 5.00 per cent household their needs renormant and 0.56 per cent family's source of incone is pension.

If we compare three Hindues Muslim and Sikh, the proportion of Sikh (61.90 per cent), who ngainmatein come from agriculture than that of (37.57 per cent) and Muslims (14.49 per cent). In the same way, Sikh trading activities. 23.81 per cent Sikhs earn money from trade, when Hindus and 7.83 per per cent per cent by the proportion of Sikh (61.90 per cent).

As far as income fragricultural wages and animal husbandry in of Muslim's proportion is highericultural wages than that of Hindus, 44.64 per cent for Muslims and 24.4Hindus dentanford husbandry, Hindus higher as compared to Muslims, which are 8.54 per cent and 6.67 per cent Table 4.26: Classification of Households by Sources of Income

| | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|---------------|------------|
| Source | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | All |
| Agri cul ture | 198 | 50 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 263 |
| Agi I cui cui e | 37. 57 | 14. 49 | 100. 00 | 61. 90 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 29. 22 |
| Aninal Husband | 45 | 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| AIIIIIII IIISDAIRD | ³ 8. 54 | 6. 67 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 67 |
| Artisan Work | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| AICISAII WIK | 0. 00 | 0. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 0. 33 |
| Trade | 12 | 27 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 45 |
| 11 auc | 2. 28 | 7. 83 | 000 | 23. 81 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 5. 00 |
| Manufacturing | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| other than Art | i san 38 | 0. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 33 |
| Agricultural w | 62 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 105 |
| agricurturar w | ^{•5} 11. 76 | 12. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 11. 67 |
| Non Agricultura | d 129 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 284 |
| wages | 24. 48 | 44. 64 | 0. 00 | 0. 0 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 31. 56 |
| Servi ces | 42 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 57 |
| Services | 7. 97 | 3. 48 | 0. 00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 6. 33 |
| Interest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interest | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |

| Reni ttances | 9 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
|--------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| iem cemices | 1. 71 | 5. 51 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 22 |
| Pensi on | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| rension | 0. 95 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 56 |
| Others | 23 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| others | 4. 36 | 3. 77 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| 10tai % | | | | | | 100. 0 | |
| /0 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 0 0 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 0 | 100.00 |

4. 5. 6 Status of Main and Secondary Occupation

Table 27 shows the main occupation of sfamily unneghed households. The working members of the family are engaged in higher proportion in compared to other occupational patterns, which constitutes 65.44 proportion of cultivators is 24.32 per capatr and treat of 10.24 different values.

So far as manual and cultivation work is concerned, 80.62 per cent M manual work and 62.86 per cent Sikhs in cultivation work, which are rest communities.

Table4.27: Distribution of Working Family Members by their Main Occupation

| Occupati on | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|
| Professional, Manage | rial 10 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| & Administrative World | k 1.33 | 0. 41 | 0. 00 | 2. 86 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 02 |
| Male | 8 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| WALC | 80. 0 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 84. 62 |
| Fenal e | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| CHALL C | 20. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 15. 3 |
| Clerk / Supervisor / | 18 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 25 |
| Accounts | 2. 40 | 0. 82 | 0. 00 | 2. 86 | 0. 00 | 40. 00 | 1. 95 |
| Male | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| MITE | 83. 33 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 80. 0 |
| Female | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| renare | 16. 67 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 20. 0 |
| C-1/D | 17 | 25 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 49 |
| Sales/Business work | 2. 27 | 5. 15 | 0. 00 | 17. 14 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 8 |
| Male | 17 | 25 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 49 |
| MHTG | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 100. 0 |
| Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| remare | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| 0.1.1 | 233 | 53 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 311 |
| Cultivator | 31. 07 | 10. 93 | 100. 00 | 62. 86 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 24. 3 |
| Male | 230 | 53 | 3 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 308 |

| | 98. 71 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 99. 04 |
|------------------|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------------|
| Fenal e | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Tenate | 1. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 97 |
| Manual Labour | 438 | 391 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 837 |
| Manual Labour | 58. 40 | 80. 62 | 0. 00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 60.00 | 65. 44 |
| Male | 428 | 373 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 808 |
| WALC | 97. 72 | 95. 40 | 0. 00 | 100 | 0. 00 | 66. 67 | 96. 54 |
| Fenal e | 10 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| Temare | 2. 28 | 4. 60 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 33. 33 | 3. 46 |
| Caste Occupation | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| caste occupation | 2. 13 | 1.44 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 80 |
| Male | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| NAI C | 68. 75 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 78. 26 |
| Female | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Temare | 31. 25 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 21. 74 |
| Other | 18 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| OCHEI | 2. 40 | 0. 62 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1.64 |
| Male | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| NAIC | 22. 22 | 66. 67 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 28. 57 |
| Female | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Temmie | 77. 78 | 3333 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 71.4 3 |
| Total | 750 | 485 | 3 | 35 | 1 | 5 | 1279 |
| | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |
| Male | 705 | 464 | 3 | 33 | 1 | 3 | 1209 |
| | 94. 00 | 95. 67 | 100.00 | 94. 29 | 100.00 | 60.00 | 94. 53 |
| Female | 35 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 57 |
| r Chail C | 4. 67 | 3. 92 | 0. 00 | 2. 86 | 0. 00 | 40. 00 | 4. 46 |

Table 28hows the secondary occupation of family members. Manual work occupation of family members is recorded as maximum in the district, cent. Moreover, 24.18 per cent households relay on cultivation.

In manual work, 86.44ntpeMislims are engaged than 67.20 per cent of H

cultivation work, the situation is just opposite, where 30.30 per engaged in cultivation as a secondary occupation as compared to Muslims Table4.28: Distribution of Working Family Members by their Secondary Occupa

| Occupation | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|--|--------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| Professional, | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Managerial & Adninistrative Work | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Male | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 741. | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Fenal e | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Clerk / Superviso | or / 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Accounts | 0. 46 | 0. 40 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 43 |
| Male | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| MIC | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Fenale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| remate | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Sales/Business w | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Sales/ Dustiless w | 0. 68 | 1. 98 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1.14 |
| Male | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| MIG | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Female | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I.CHWI C | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |

| C-14!4 | 133 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| Cultivator | 30. 30 | 10. 71 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 24. 18 |
| Male | 132 | 27 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 169 |
| мите | 99. 25 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 99. 41 |
| Female | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| renate | 0. 75 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 59 |
| Manual Labour | 295 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 514 |
| Maiuai Labvui | 67. 20 | 86. 11 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. ● | 73. 12 |
| Male | 291 | 210 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 503 |
| Mare | 98. 64 | 96. 77 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 0 0 | 97. 86 |
| Femal e | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| renate | 1. 36 | 3. 23 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 14 |
| Caste Occupation | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| casee occupation | 0. 46 | 0. 40 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 43 |
| Male | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Mare | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Femal e | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| renare | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Other | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| OCHEI | 0. 92 | 0. 40 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 71 |
| Male | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| MAIC | 0. 75 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 80 |
| Fenal e | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| renate | 0. 25 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 20 |
| Total | 439 | 252 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 703 |
| Iocai | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 |
| Male | 433 | 245 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 690 |
| 1741 C | 98. 63 | 97. 22 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 98. 15 |
| Fenal e | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| I CHALL | 1. 37 | 2. 78 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 85 |

4. 5. 7 Status & eking Additional Employment

As per own in table 29, in respect of seeking additional employment shown their interest in business, this proportion is 25.87 per cent cent in dairy activities, 15.67 per cent wanted to be engagedeint independent to start poultry farms and 8.50 per cent in animal husbandry.

Apart form this, 5.24 per cent families wanted employment in service as agricultural labourer, 3.12gnicultural nonbourer, and 3zeferped cent to start fisheries and other activities like cycle and motor repairing of electronic items, general merchant shop etc.

Table4.29: Households Seeking Additional Employment and their most Preferr Activities

| Detai l | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | Others | All |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|
| D | 369 | 198 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 579 |
| Dai ry | 25. 10 | 20. 63 | B 0.00 | 20. 00 | 33. 33 | 23. 33 |
| D14 | 92 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 257 |
| Poultry | 6. 26 | 17. 0 | 8 0.00 | 0. 00 | 8. 33 | 10. 3 |
| Pi eteta | 40 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| Piggery | 2. 72 | 0. 52 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 81 |
| Shaar /Cart | 79 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 166 |
| Sheep/Goat | 5. 37 | 8. 85 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 16. 67 | 6. 69 |
| Fisheries | 49 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| risheries | 3. 33 | 2. 29 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 2. 86 |
| Agricultural Labour | 62 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 110 |
| Agricultural Labour | 4. 22 | 5. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 4. 43 |
| Non-Agri cul tural | 48 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Labour | 3. 27 | 3. 02 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 3. 10 |
| Industry | 246 | 129 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 389 |
| Thudsely | 16. 73 | 13. 4 4 | l 0.00 | 32. 50 | 8. 33 | 15. 67 |
| Business | 389 | 236 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 642 |
| AISTRESS | 26. 46 | 24. 58 | 0.00 | 32. 50 | 33. 33 | 25. 87 |
| Service | 85 | 39 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 130 |
| Sel vice | 5. 78 | 4. 06 | 0. 00 | 15. 00 | 0.00 | 5. 24 |
| Other | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| UCHCI | 0. 75 | 0. 52 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 64 |
| Total | 492 | 320 | 0 | 14 | 4 | 830 |
| % | 100. 00 | 100. 0 | 0.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

4. 5. 8 Status difficone and Expenditure

4. 5. 8. 1 Status of Income

Table 30 represents the average annual income of surveyed househo sources. Overall, average annual income per **Ré**use**Rob** pleisge**Rer312** maximum income from service sector i.e. Rs. 50616, which is higher

Moreover, they also get income from trading activities i.e. Rs. agricultural activities is reported onlywisks. 286066001, Rebighous per household total average income is relatively higher. than that of Rs. 125601. On an average, Hindu's per annum income is Rs. 30948 and Musl In terms of maximum average household income, Hindus gets. fixsua 82960, followed by Muslims, Sikhs and Buddhist from trading activities i.e. and Rs. 15000, respectively. Christians generate maximum average an agriculture i.e. Rs. 200000 and other religious groups chiron Est 86000.

Table4.30: Average Income per Household from Various Sources

| Source | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | - Cilh | Buddhist | Others | All |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | III IIUU | MISTIM | CIII ISCIA | II SIKII | DuddiiiSt | others | |
| Agri cul ture | 26133 | 18661 | 200000 | 99031 | 8000 | 0 | 2860 |
| | 20100 | 10001 | 20000 | 00001 | 0000 | | 7 |
| Ani nal Husbandry | 7945 | 7443 | 6000 | 7060 | 0 | 2000 | 7726 |
| Artisan Work | • | 17400 | • | • | • | 00000 | 2360 |
| | 0 | 17400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36000 | 0 |
| Trade | | | | | | | 4016 |
| 11 4440 | 21394 | 33838 | 0 | 135600 | 15000 | 0 | 6 |
| 36C | T | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing ot | ner 14775 | 32400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1830 |
| tnan artisan | | | | | | | 0 |
| Agricultural wag | es sage | 14531 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8333 | 1532 |
| | 10000 | 14001 | U | U | • | 0000 | 5 |
| Non Agricultural | 4 = 40= | 10000 | • | 00000 | | • | 1715 |
| wages | 15467 | 19020 | 0 | 60000 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Services | | | | | | | 5061 |
| bei vices | 48296 | 46286 | 0 | 115200 | 0 | 14400 | 6 |
| Tutomost | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| Interest | U | U | U | U | U | 0 | 0 |
| Remi ttances | 16256 | 17857 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1723 |
| | 10200 | 17007 | U | U | • | v | 0 |
| Pension | 9484 | 1800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8631 |
| Others | 40040 | 40050 | 04.000 | | | | 1242 |
| | 12012 | 12972 | 21600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Per III average | | | | | | | 3138 |
| i ei ini average | 30948 | 25994 | 113800 | 125601 | 23000 | 19350 | 3130 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |

Table 31 shows that of total households, 88.33 per cent household's less than Rs.50000, followed by 7.44 per cent comes under Rs.100000 above Rs.100000 slab. Community aximum of 95.07 per cent Muslim house come under helps.50000 annual income than that of Hindus (87.10 per cent). Under more than Rs.50000 annual income slab,

constitute the maximum (85.72 per cent) as compare to Hindus (12. Muslims (4.93 per cent

Table4.31: Distribution of Households by the Size of Family Income (Annual)

| Income Group (Rs.) | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Below 25000 | 287 | 222 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 515 |
| below 23000 | 54. 46 | 64. 35 | 50.00 | 4. 76 | 100.00 | 75. 00 | 57. 22 |
| 25000 50000 | 172 | 106 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 280 |
| 23000 JUUU | 32. 64 | 30. 72 | 0.00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 31. 11 |
| 50000 100000 | 51 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 67 |
| 30000 100000 | 9. 68 | 3. 48 | 0.00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 7. 44 |
| 100000 150000 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 100000 130000 | 1. 90 | 0. 87 | 0. 00 | 23. 81 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 00 |
| 150000 250000 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| 130000 230000 | 1. 33 | 0. 58 | 50.00 | 47. 62 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 2. 22 |
| 250000 400000 | , 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230000 40000C | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| 400000 and | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Above | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Per III averag | e 30948 | 25994 | 113800 | 125601 | 23000 | 19350 | 31381 |

4. 5. 8. 2 Status of Expenditure

Table 32 represents the average annual expenditure of surveyed house items. Overall average annual expenditure is recorded Rs. 30269, it constitute as umaxRsu 151550 than that of rest communities. The average expenditure of Hindus is Rs. 28340, followed by Muslims Rs. 25565, Buddhists Rs. 12588 and other castes Rs. 21400. Maximum expenditure cereals and pulses, followed by muslims Rs. 25565, while, spices, sugar and neat etc., construction work. Expenditure on education and nedical is relatively than that of rest communities.

Table4.32: Average Expenditure per Householdsfeerent Items

| Item | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|----------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Cereal and Pul | 9069 | 9590 | 11500 | 22214 | 8000 | 4500 | 9559 |
| Cerear and rui | 32. 00 | 37. 51 | 7. 59 | 14. 99 | 37. 38 | 35. 75 | 31. 58 |
| Own Produced | 1938 | 965 | 6000 | 15857 | 8000 | 0 | 1897 |
| Cereal | 6. 84 | 3. 78 | 3. 96 | 10. 70 | 37. 38 | 0. 00 | 6. 27 |
| Purchased Cere | 7130 | 8625 | 5500 | 6357 | 0 | 4500 | 7662 |
| rurchaseu cere | ²¹ 25. 16 | 33. 74 | 3. 63 | 4. 29 | 0. 00 | 35. 75 | 25. 31 |
| Vegetable, Mea | l, 5257 | 5129 | 7000 | 12225 | 4000 | 3300 | 5364 |
| Milk, Spices, | Sug 48 . 55 | 20. 06 | 4. 62 | 8. 25 | 18. 69 | 26. 22 | 17. 72 |

| Own Produced | 1124 | 644 | 3000 | 4296 | 1000 | 625 | 1016 |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|
| Vegetables | 3. 97 | 2. 52 | 1. 98 | 2. 90 | 4. 67 | 4. 97 | 3. 36 |
| Purchased | 4133 | 4484 | 4000 | 7929 | 3000 | 2675 | 4348 |
| Vegetables | 14. 58 | 17. 54 | 2. 64 | 5. 35 | 14. 02 | 21. 25 | 14. 37 |
| Clothes, Foot | war 4 501 | 1389 | 1500 | 4595 | 2000 | 1075 | 1529 |
| Bedding | 5. 30 | 5. 43 | 0. 99 | 3. 10 | 9. 35 | 8. 54 | 5. 05 |
| Education | 1508 | 903 | 0 | 7705 | 3000 | 525 | 1415 |
| Euwation | 5. 32 | 3. 53 | 0. 00 | 5. 20 | 14. 02 | 4. 17 | 4. 67 |
| 14 Ji 1 | 2591 | 1939 | 8000 | 2681 | 500 | 250 | 2343 |
| Medi cal | 9. 14 | 7. 59 | 5. 28 | 1. 81 | 2. 34 | 1. 99 | 7. 74 |
| Festival & Soc | ial 1475 | 1449 | 2500 | 3971 | 700 | 325 | 1520 |
| Cere no ni es | 5. 21 | 5. 67 | 1. 65 | 2. 68 | 3. 27 | 2. 58 | 5. 02 |
| Electricity, G | as, 1894 | 1017 | 4250 | 5500 | 0 | 75 | 1233 |
| Fuel wood | 4. 25 | 3. 98 | 2. 80 | 3. 71 | 0. 00 | 0. 60 | 4. 07 |
| Tel ephone | 935 | 801 | 3750 | 5914 | 200 | 663 | 1004 |
| terephone | 3. 30 | 3. 13 | 2. 47 | 3. 99 | 0. 93 | 5. 26 | 3. 32 |
| House Repairing | g / 1272 | 672 | 1800 | 57024 | 500 | 125 | 2338 |
| Construction | 4. 49 | 2. 63 | 1.19 | 38. 48 | 2. 34 | 0. 99 | 7. 73 |
| Payment of Loan | ns 163 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 218 |
| and Interest | 0. 57 | 1. 25 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 72 |
| Beedi, Cigaret | te 1004 | 789 | 1000 | 2438 | 1000 | 700 | 954 |
| and Intoxicant | s 3. 54 | 3. 09 | 0. 66 | 1. 65 | 4. 67 | 5. 56 | 3. 15 |
| Recreation | 189 | 131 | 1750 | 952 | 0 | 0 | 187 |
| ACCI CACION | 0.67 | 0. 51 | 1. 15 | 0. 64 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 62 |
| Marriage and 0 | ther 766 | 625 | 500 | 3729 | 1000 | 600 | 780 |
| Cere mo ni es | 2. 70 | 2. 45 | 0. 33 | 2. 52 | 4. 67 | 4. 77 | 2. 58 |
| Others | 1406 | 811 | 108000 | 19238 | 500 | 450 | 1826 |
| ULIEI'S | 4. 96 | 3. 17 | 71. 26 | 12. 98 | 2. 34 | 3. 57 | 6. 03 |
| Total | 28340 | 25565 | 151550 | 148187 | 21400 | 12588 | 30269 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |

Table 33 shows that out of total households, 89.89 per cent households below Rs.50000 annually. Rest household's expenditure is above Rs.10 wise, maximum of 95 per cent Muslim households come under below Rs.500 income than that of Hindus (89.56 per cent) and Sikhs (13.98 per cent) Rs.50000 annual income slab, Sikhs households constitute as maximum compare to Hindus 44 per cent) and Muslims (4.93 per cent).

Table4.33: Distribution of Households by the Size of Expenditure (Annua

| Expenses Group (Rs.) | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|----------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| Below 25000 | 313 | 226 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 546 |
| Delow 25000 | 59. 39 | 65. 51 | 50. 00 | 952 | 100.00 | 75. 00 | 60. 67 |
| 25000 50000 | 159 | 102 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 263 |

| | 30. 17 | 29. 57 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 29. 22 |
|----------------|--------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|
| 50000 100000 | 44 | 12 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 63 |
| 30000 100000 | 8. 35 | 3. 48 | 0. 00 | 33. 33 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 00 |
| 100000 15000 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 100000 13000 | 1.71 | 0. 87 | 0. 00 | 28. 57 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 00 |
| 150000 25000 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 130000 23000 | 0. 38 | 0. 58 | 0. 00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 78 |
| 250000 40000 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2JUUU 4UUU | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 22 |
| 400000 and | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Above | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 11 |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| % | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |
| Per III averag | £8340 | 25595 | 151550 | 148187 | 21400 | 12587. 5 | 30280 |

4. 5. 9 Status of Loan Taken by Households

As shown in table 34, out of total households, only 7.89 per cent different sources for various purpuses69. The penacicent households has borrowed less than Rs. 15000 for accomplishment of their needs. As Muslims, the number of indebted households is higher in Hindus (compared to Muslims (6.38 per cent). On an indebtage, holishlasd's loan in Rs. 1168, while the Muslim's less than Hindus i.e. Rs. 949.

Table4.34: Distribution of Households by Outstanding Amount of loan

| Anount of Loan Outstanding | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | Buddhi st | A1 1 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Indebted | 46 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 71 |
| Indepted | 8. 73 | 6. 38 | 0. 00 | 9. 52 | 100.00 | 7. 89 |
| Dal arr. 15000 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| Below 15000 | 71. 74 | 72. 73 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 69. 01 |
| 1500020000 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| 1500930000 | 17. 39 | 22. 73 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 19. 72 |
| 2000045000 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 3000045000 | 4. 35 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 0. 00 | 4. 23 |
| 450000000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 4500960000 | 2. 17 | 0. 0 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 82 |
| C000075000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6000975000 | 2. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 41 |
| 75000 and above | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 75000 and abo | 2. 17 | 4. 55 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 82 |
| Total III | 46 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 71 |
| Total III | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Per Household | 1168 | 949 | 0 | 4048 | 25000 | 1170 |

4. 510 Status of Migration

Table 35 represent characteristics of migration of family members in the district. Out of total population of 900 households, 93 or migrated, in which the percentage of Mashinghairg (66ts or 2.95 per cent that of Hindus (28 or 0.98 per cent). Maximum Algrysates and age 26 roup, in which the proportion of Hindus is higher (60.71 per cent) as (55.56 per cent). It has been if below 20 years age migrants are mostly dropout students. In this age group, the number three times higher than that of Hindus.

In Hindu and Muslim migrants, their main involvement isas in cultural labourer, which constitutes 78.57 per cent and 84.13 Further, 3.57 per cent Hindus and 6.35 per cent Muslims have migrous business related work, followed by 3.57 per cent and 3.12, per57cent per cent and 1.59 per cent for their traditional caste occupations. Hindus and 4.76 per cent Muslims are working in government and private of Most of Hindus and Muslims migrated in urban areas of theatestate of Overall, 73.12 per centerment of the followed by 21.51-tperm and the short of the centerment of the followed by 21.51-tperm and the short opportunities to migrate outside the village for exarming mpurpose, the soliving condition of their family.

Table4.35: Migration Characteristics of Working Family Members

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Si kh | Al l |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Total Migrants | 28 | 63 | 0 | 2 | 93 |
| % | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Male | 28 | 63 | 0 | 2 | 93 |
| MHIE | 100 00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Fenale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| remare | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Age of Migrants | | | | • | |
| Polow 90 wooms | 8 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| Below 20 years | 28. 57 | 36. 51 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 33. 33 |
| 90.40 mag | 17 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| 2040 years | 60. 71 | 55. 56 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 55. 91 |
| 40 60 voons | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| 40-60 years | 10. 71 | 7. 94 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 10. 75 |
| 60 years & Above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| Migrants Occupation | n | | | | |
| Professional, Manag | gerial 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| & Administrative W | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 15 | |
| Clerk/Supervisor/a | ccount1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| S | 3. 57 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 5. 38 |
| Sales/Business wor | . 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Sales/busilless will | 3. 57 | 6. 35 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 5. 38 |
| C-14: | 22 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| Cultivator | 78. 57 | 84. 13 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 80. 65 |
| Manual Labour | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| | 3. 57 | 3. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 23 |
| Caste Occupation | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| | 3. 57 | 1. 59 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 3. 23 |
| Place of Migration | 1 | | | 1 | |
| | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Within District (Ru | 0. 0 | 1. 59 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 08 |
| | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Within District (U | 14. 29 | 11. 11 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 11. 83 |
| | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Within State (Rural | 3.57 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 08 |
| | , 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| Within State (Urba | 1) 25. 00 | 7. 94 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 12. 90 |
| | . 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Outside State (Rur | 7. 14 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 2. 15 |
| 0.4.11.6: 4.77.1 | | 44 | 0 | 2 | 60 |
| Outside State (Urb | an) 50. 00 | 69. 84 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 64. 52 |
| | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Outside Country | 0. 00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 45 |

| Duration of Migration | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Short Term | 8 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | |
| Short lerm | 28. 57 | 19. 05 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 21. 51 | | |
| Land Tarm | 18 | 48 | 0 | 2 | 68 | | |
| Long Term | 64. 29 | 76. 19 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 | 73. 12 | | |
| Daily Commuters | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | |
| Daily Committees | 7. 14 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 5. 38 | | |

4.5.15 tatus of Training

As shown in table 36, out of 900 households, 91.00 per cent has sligetting training-efind oysuchft and searching better fields opidinumithe district or outside, while 2.11 per cent has not shown their interestraining and 6.89 per cent households have not given any response.

per cent households wanted training, followed Mysl80s86 100r per cent Christians, 80.95 per cent Sikhs, 100 per cent Buddhist and 75.00 p community.

Table4.36: Interest in Training of Working Family Members

| Religion | Yes | No | No Response | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|
| Hi ndu | 486 | 12 | 29 | 527 |
| III IRIU | 92. 22 | 2. 28 | 5. 50 | 100.00 |
| Mıslim | 310 | 6 | 29 | 345 |
| MISTIII | 89. 86 | 1. 74 | 8. 41 | 100.00 |
| Christian | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Cmistian | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 |
| Sikh | 17 | 1 | 3 | 21 |
| SIKII | 80. 95 | 4. 76 | 14. 29 | 100.00 |
| Buddhi st | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Dudumst | 100.00 | 0 | 0 | 100.00 |
| Others | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| other's | 75. 00 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 100.00 |
| Total | 819 | 19 | 62 | 900 |
| % | 91. 00 | 2. 11 | 6. 89 | 100.00 |

As far as type of training is concerned, out of total surveyed how third households wanted training in stitching or tailoring work, in are 38.14 per cent, followed by 42.90 per peantceMts Kilmi, stians, 14.29 cent of Sikhs and 25.00 per cent other communities. In computer and 19.44 per cent and 14.11 per cent households have shown their information of Hindu households is highere (20.434) 15.56 per cent) as comparmishing (17.97 per cent and 11.01 per cent).

Apart from this, 3.89 per cent households wanted to get training it work, followed by 10.00 per cent carpet making, 1.33 epericiants, technology per cent technical degree, 1.11 per cent driving related training households were interested in cottage industry related training. If start their own business or shop within laightagendommerathemselves seldependent (see table 37).

Table4.37: Type of Training

| Detail | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | ı Sikh | Buddhist | Others | All |
|---------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| Handi craft | 20 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| | 3. 80 | 3. 77 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 3. 89 |
| Carpet making | 51 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 90 |

| | 9. 68 | 11. 01 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 10. 00 |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| C | 107 | 62 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 175 |
| Conputer | 20. 30 | 17. 97 | 0. 00 | 28. 57 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 19. 44 |
| Technical/Elect | rici s | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| n | 1.14 | 1. 45 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 33 |
| Tooknical Dogo | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Technical Degr | 1.14 | 0. 58 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 89 |
| Stitching | 201 | 148 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 355 |
| Succining | 38. 14 | 42. 90 | 100.00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 39. 44 |
| I. T. I | 82 | 38 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 127 |
| 1. 1. 1 | 15. 56 | 11. 01 | 0. 00 | 23. 81 | 100. 00 | 25. 00 | 14. 11 |
| Driving | 6 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| MIVING | 1.14 | 0. 87 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 11 |
| Cottage Indust | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| coccage indusc | ^{1 y} 1. 90 | 0. 58 | 0. 00 | 0. 0 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 33 |
| Poultry | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Todiciy | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Business | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Educati on | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2. Added C1 O11 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| No Response | 38 | 34 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 76 |
| | 7. 21 | 9. 86 | 0. 00 | 14. 29 | 0. 0 | 25. 00 | 8. 44 |
| | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| Grand Total | | | | | | | 100. 0 |
| | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 0 |

Regarding duration of training, 48.11 per cent households are willing nonths, followed by 45.18 per cent numbers 3 and 6.72 cent up to 3 years. Hindu's proportion is higher in all duration of training than the Religionise details are shown in table 38.

Table4.38: Duration of Training

| Religion | 3 Months | 3-6 Months | 1-3 Years | Total |
|------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| Hi ndu | 235 | 212 | 39 | 486 |
| minu | 59. 64 | 57. 30 | 70. 91 | 59. 34 |
| Muslim | 150 | 149 | 11 | 310 |
| MUSITIII | 38. 07 | 40. 27 | 20. 00 | 37. 85 |
| Christian | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| CIIISCIAII | 0. 00 | 0. 54 | 0. 00 | 0. 24 |
| Sikh | 6 | 6 | 5 | 17 |
| SIRII | 1. 52 | 1. 62 | 9. 09 | 2. 08 |
| Buddhist | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| | 0.00 | 0. 27 | 0. 00 | 0. 12 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Others | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Utners | 0. 76 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 37 |
| Total | 394 | 370 | 55 | 819 |
| % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

In Table 39, overall 57.18 per cent households are ready to bear training programmes, in which 62.14 per cent Hindu households are absoluted by 47.42 per cent Muslims, Chitispienns, en 33.33 per cent others and 100 per cent Sikh and Buddhist. Same households are also ready to in this respect.

Table4.39: Willingness to Bear Expenditure of Training

| Religion | Willing to be expenditure | a U nwillin g b ear expenditure | Total | Willing to bear share of expense |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Hi ndu | 302 | 184 | 486 | 302 |
| TH IRIU | 62. 14 | 37. 86 | 100.00 | 62. 14 |
| Mıslim | 147 | 163 | 310 | 147 |
| MISTIII | 47. 42 | 52. 58 | 100. 00 | 47. 42 |
| Christian | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Christian | 50. 00 | 50. 00 | 100. 00 | 50.00 |
| Si kh | 17 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| SIMI | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Buddhi st | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Duddii St | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Others | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| otners - | 33. 33 | 66. 67 | 100. 00 | 33. 33 |
| Total | 469 | 350 | 819 | 469 |
| % | 57. 18 | 42. 82 | 100. 00 | 57. 18 |

4.6 Status of Government Programmes

4. 6. 1 Status of Aanganwadi / ICDS

As shown in table 40, out useholde, hose. 78 per cent households have benefited from aanganwadi /ICDS programmes, whereas 43.00 per cent had 0.22 per cent has given no response. Those who were not benefit some of them were not eligible waithebitoty of eligible members in the rests households did not want to be benefited due to social reasons.

Table4.40: Households Benefited from Aaganwadi / ICDS

| Item | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | an Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| Wh ether an | y neab | benefi | ted of | your fa | mily be | enefi te | d from l |
| Yes | 289 | 212 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 511 |
| ies | 54.84 | 61. 45 | 50. 00 | 33. 33 | 100.00 | 25. 00 | 56. 78 |
| No | 236 | 133 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 387 |
| No | 44. 78 | 38. 55 | 50. 00 | 66. 67 | 0. 00 | 75. 00 | 43. 00 |
| No | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Response | 0. 38 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 22 |
| Totl | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| Tota % | 100. 0 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| 7 0 | 0 | | | | | | |

4. 6. 2 Status of Public Distribution System

As shown in table 41, out of total sample households, 19.89 per category, while 80.11 per cent does not thine candgory. The maximum 2 per cent Hindu households are in BPL category, whereas 18.84 per cently 11.22 per cent BPL cards have been distributed to Hindu and Hindus BPL card holders are 11.76 periment 1.200 pMas cent. It is found field survey that those who do not eligible for this category, they are getting benefits from PDS. On an average, they get around 18 kgs kgs sugar, 3 litres kerusthovepullne 15.16 per cent households are sat receive their share of ration from PDS. Those who are not satisfied, like 57.69 per cent due to lack of noney, followed by 3.85 per cent 17.69 per centilisation by PDS trader and 30.77 per cent due to other researched.

Table4.41: Public Distribution System

| Items | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Si kh | Buddhi st | Others | Al 1 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Are you in B | L Catego | ry? | | | | <u>'</u> | | | | | | |
| | 115 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 180 | | | | | |
| Yes | 21. 82 | 18. 8 4 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 20. 00 | | | | | |
| N- | 412 | 280 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 720 | | | | | |
| No | 78. 18 | 81. 16 | 100.0 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 80. 00 | | | | | |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 | | | | | |
| Total | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.0 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | | | | | |
| Do you have a BPL card? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vos | 62 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | | | | | |
| Yes | 11. 76 | 11. 30 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 11. 22 | | | | | |
| No | 465 | 306 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 799 | | | | | |
| No | 88. 24 | 88. 70 | 100.00 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 88. 78 | | | | | |
| T-4-1 | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 | | | | | |
| Total | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | | | | | |
| Do you get ra | tion fro | om PDS? | | | | I. | | | | | | |
| Yes | 62 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | | | | | |
| | 11. 96 | 11. 30 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 11. 22 | | | | | |
| No | 465 | 306 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 799 | | | | | |
| | 88. 24 | 88. 70 | 100.00 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 88. 78 | | | | | |
| Total | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 | | | | | |
| | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | | | | | |
| If yes, nenti | on the o | uanti ty | 7 | • | • | • | | | | | | |
| Wheat (kg) | 1110 | 705 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1815 | | | | | |
| Average (kg) | 17. 90 | 18. 08 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 17. 97 | | | | | |
| Rice (kg) | 1035 | 645 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1680 | | | | | |
| Average (kg) | 16. 69 | 16. 54 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 16. 63 | | | | | |
| Sugar (kg) | 610 | 84. 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 694. 5 | | | | | |
| Average (kg) | 9. 84 | 2. 17 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 88 | | | | | |
| Kerosene (li | tres)187 | 114 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | | | | | |
| Average (kg) | 3. 02 | | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 2. 98 | | | | | |
| Others (kg) | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | | | |
| Average (kg) | 0. 03 | | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 04 | | | | | |
| Problems Face | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Insufficient | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | | | | | |
| quanti ty | 9. 68 | | 0. 00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 8. 91 | | | | | |
| | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | | | | | |
| Bad quality | 9. 68 | 17. 95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 12. 87 | | | | | |
| Less weight | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 9. 68 | 17. 95 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 12. 87 |
|------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|
| Non-avai labi li | ty 17 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| in time | 27. 41 | 28. 21 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 27. 73 |
| Others | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| other's | 11. 29 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 93 |
| No response | 20 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| no response | 32. 26 | 28. 21 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 30. 69 |
| Total | 62 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| iocai | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Are you capal | ole of ge | tting yo | our shar | re of P | DS? | | |
| Yes | 28 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| 165 | 45. 16 | 53. 85 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 48. 51 |
| No | 34 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| NU | 54. 84 | 46. 15 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 51. 49 |
| Total | 62 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 |
| IUCAI | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| If no, then i | reasons: | | | | | | |
| Lack of noney | 17 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| Lack of indicy | 50. 00 | 72. 22 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 57. 69 |
| Lack of suppl | y in O | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| PDS | 0. 00 | 11. 11 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 3. 85 |
| Discrimination | n by 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| PDS trader | 8. 82 | 5. 56 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 7. 69 |
| Others | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Uthers | 41. 18 | 11.11 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 30. 77 |
| Total | 34 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| IVLAI | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100. 00 |

4. 6. 3Status and Awareness of Government Programmes

4. 6. 3. Swarnaj ayanti Gram Swaroj gar Yof SGGY)

Table 42 reveals the level of awareness and those benefited households the district. Out of 900 households, 84 households are aware about households are Hindus, followed by 21 Muslims and 3 Sikhs. Only 1 Hibenefited through this programme.

Table4.42: Statuswafnajayanti Gram Swarojgar Yojana

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|--------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Augranass | 60 | 21 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Awareness Yo | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | 1. 67 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 1. 19 |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Did you pay commission: Yes | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|------|-------|---|------|------|
| Did you pay | | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |

4. 6. 3 Machinistral Eup Poynen Q. Quarange 20 Schen 20 (NRE 2890 0. 00 0. 00

Table 43 reveals that aware and benefited households through NRE households, only 36 households are aware about NREGS, in which 23 Hindus, followed byslifts Mand 3 Sikhs. None of them has been benefithis programme.

Table4.43: StatuNatifonal Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Awareness Yo | 23 | 10 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Awai ciess 10 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 000 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | . 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| benefited it | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| Did you pay | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| comission: Yes | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |

4. 6. 3. Bhdira Awas Yoja(4YA)

As shown in table 44, out of 900 last belong to Hindus, followed by 278 More of the Work o

Table4.44: Statukndifra Awas Yojana

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|--------------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Auguanass V | 445 | 278 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 3 | 749 |
| Awareness Yo | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | 21 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Deletited ie | 6. 97 | 6. 47 | 0. 00 | 5. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 68 |
| | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| | 29. 03 | 22. 22 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 26. 00 |

4. 6. 3.01 d Age / Widow Pension

Out of total surveyed households, 820 households are viview princitonald scheme. Among them only 37 Hindus households and 18 Muslim households benefited through this programme. Among beneficiaries, 7 Hindu households paid commission (see table 45).

Table4.45: Statusi of Age / Www Pension

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|-------------------|----------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| Auguanass Va | 483 | 310 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 4 | 820 |
| Awareness Yo | ~100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | 27 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 |
| Denetited is | 7. 66 | 5. 81 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 6. 71 |
| Did you pay | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| comission: Yes | 19. 44 | 23. 53 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 20. 75 |

4. 6. 3. Total Sanitation Campaign Swajaldhara (TSC)

As shown in table 46, under Total Sanitation Campaign, 229 household the programme, but 121 households are benefitedly insufficients 60 60 in Muslims and 3 Sikhs. Only 1 Muslim household has paid commission. have reported that their family have been benefited.

Table4.46: Statusotal Sanitation Campaign

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Augmonoss V | 123 | 101 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 229 |
| Awareness Yo | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | 60 | 60 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 121 |
| Delicited 16 | ³ 48. 78 | 59. 41 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 52. 84 |
| Did you pay | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| comission: Yes | 0. 00 | 1. 67 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 83 |

4. 6. 8. Accelerated Rural Water Supply Programme (ARWSP)

Under this programme, 271 households are aware, but in case of benefited through this programme in surveyed households. The propries or less same insligith Hindu and Muslim Regarding commission, household had paid the same (see table 47).

Table4.47: Statuscoellerated Rural Water Supply Programme

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | Al l |
|-------------|----------------|--------|----------|---------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Aupropose V | 148 | 116 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 271 |
| Awareness Y | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 |

| Benefited Ye | 87 | 68 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|
| benefited it | 58. 78 | 58. 62 | 100.00 | 16.67 | 0.00 | 0. 00 | 57. 93 |
| Did you pay | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| comi ssi on: Yes | 0. 00 | 1. 47 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 64 |

4. 6. 3. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan (SSA)

Table 48 veals the aware and benefited households through SSA in the 900 households, 398 households are aware about this, in which 247 ho followed by 137 Muslims, 13 Sikhs and 1 other community. In case of households have been benefited through this programme, in which households are Hindus, Muslims and Sikhs, respectively. 1 Hindu familiary for getting the benefits of this programme

Table4.48: StatuSarda Shiksha Abhiyan

| Details | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | All |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Awareness Yo | 247 | 137 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 398 |
| Awareness 10 | 700. 00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Benefited Ye | 150 | 100 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 256 |
| benefited it | ³ 60. 73 | 72. 9 9 | 0.00 | 46. 15 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 64. 32 |
| Did you pay | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| comission: Yes | 0. 67 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 39 |

4. 6. Status direferences regarding Existing Government Programmes

As shown in table 49, maximum of 58.40 per cent households have give to SSA programme, followed by 14.21 per centce CCC, olde. Age per Widow Pension, 10.85 per cent IYA, 3.36 per cent ARWSP and 0.26 per cent SGS Table 4.49: Most Useful Programmes of the Respondents

| Programme | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Si kh | All |
|-----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| SGSY | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Susi | 0. 43 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 26 |
| NREGS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NEC S | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 |
| T. J | 27 | 15 | 0 | 42 |
| Indira Awas Yoj | 11. 49 | 10. 20 | 0. 00 | 10. 85 |
| Old Age / Widow | | 16 | 0 | 50 |
| Pension | 14. 47 | 10. 88 | 0. 00 | 12. 92 |
| TSC | 28 | 27 | 0 | 55 |
| 130 | 11. 91 | 18. 37 | 0. 00 | 14. 21 |
| ADUKD | 11 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| ARWSP | 4. 68 | 1. 36 | 0. 00 | 3. 36 |

| SSA | 134 | 87 | 5 | 226 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| | 57. 02 | 59. 18 | 100.00 | 58. 40 |

4.7 Status of Community Participation

4.7.1 Status of Participation in Election and Organisations

As shown in 50, almost all households participated in panchayat elections and parliament elections. In terms of cofficient has a participation is higher as compared to Hindus.

Table4.50: Participation in Administrative Communities and Organisatio

| Part é ul ars | Y/N | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christia | n Si kh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|----------|--------|------|
| Does you or your family members vote in: | | | | | | | | |
| Domohovet Electic | Yes | 527 | 345 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 896 |
| Panchayat Electio | No | - | - | 1 | - | - | 3 | 4 |
| State Assembly | Yes | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 897 |
| State Assembly | No | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 3 |
| Parlianent | Yes | 522 | 343 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 890 |
| rar 11 auent | No | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | 10 |
| Are you an office | Yes | 10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 12 |
| bearer of the Panchayat? | No | 517 | 343 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 888 |
| Are you a nenber | ofYes | 12 | 15 | - | - | - | - | 27 |
| SHG? | No | 515 | 330 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 873 |
| Are you a nenber | ofYes | 4 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | 22 |
| any religious / s org.? | ocial No | 523 | 333 | - | 18 | - | 4 | 878 |

4. 7. 2 Status of Community Concern

Table 51 reveals that neither family member killed nor lost propert violence in surveyed households of different religious groups.

Table4.51: Problem and Lossesing Communal Violence

| Parti cul ars | Y/N | Hi ndu | Mısl i m | Christia | n Si kh | Buddhist | Others | Al l |
|--|----------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|----------|--------|------|
| Death of your fam | l¥es | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| nenbers during re communal violence | cent No | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| Loss of your prop | er Y gs | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| during recent communal violence | No | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| Do you feel insec | ur ¥ es | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| due to communal feelings? | No | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |

4.7.3 Status of Access to Media and Communication

As far as access of media and communication is concerneed out households, 5.22 per cent households go through newspaper daily, fol cent listen radio and 27.78 per cent watch television. A part fro households have mobile phones for communication purpose (see table 52).

| Particulars | Hi ndu | Mıslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhi st | Others | Al l |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Do you read | 31 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| newspaper regula | arl y?88 | 2. 32 | 50. 00 | 33. 33 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 5. 22 |
| Do you listen ra | adi o 60 | 39 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| regularly? | 11. 39 | 11. 30 | 50. 00 | 19. 05 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 11. 56 |
| Do you watch T. | V. 157 | 76 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 250 |
| regularly? | 29. 79 | 22. 03 | 50. 00 | 76. 19 | 0. 00 | 0. 00 | 27. 78 |
| Do vou bovo mobi | 1,116 | 58 | 2 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 194 |
| Do you have nobi | ¹ 22. 01 | 16. 81 | 100.00 | 80. 95 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 21. 56 |

Table4.52: Access to Media and Communication

4.7.4 Status of Household Facilities is and Faurivation

When we asked to the rural people that which three facilities are nost households (83.11 per cent) said that there is an acute proble houses in the village have not been electrifiated, and the thouseholds reported unsatinstitutions, 62.00 per cent unemployment, 49.11 per cent unavailabined and 45.56 per cent unavailabils the village etc (see table 53.15 Three Important Facilities, which are lacking in Village

| Parti cul ars | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christia | n Sikh | Buddhi st | Other | Al l |
|----------------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Th | 317 | 225 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 558 |
| Unempl oynent | 60. 15 | 65. 22 | 50. 00 | 57. 14 | 100 00 | 50. 00 | 62. 00 |
| | 436 | 296 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 748 |
| Electricity | 82. 73 | 85. 80 | 50. 00 | 47. 62 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 | 83. 1 1 |
| Drinking Water | 258 | 178 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 442 |
| | 48. 96 | 51. 59 | 0. 00 | 23. 81 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 49. 1 1 |
| D 1 | 159 | 189 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 359 |
| Road | 30. 17 | 54. 78 | 0. 00 | 42. 86 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 39. 89 |
| TT ! 4 - 1 | 246 | 145 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 4 | 410 |
| Hospi tal | 46. 68 | 42. 03 | 50.00 | 66. 67 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 45. 50 |
| Educati onal | 301 | 299 | 2 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 623 |
| Institution | 57. 12 | 86. 67 | 100.00 | 80. 95 | 100. 00 | 75. 00 | 69. 22 |
| Others | 42 | 75 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 131 |
| | 7. 97 | 21. 74 | 0. 00 | 47. 62 | 100. 00 | 75. 00 | 14. 50 |

Table 54 reveals the joint depositions of family, in which the maximum (62.78 per cent) replied that they have not even a piece of land. It two square neals. However, 46.11 per cent households reported unempty 42.33 per contprigarity to health facilities, 37.67 per cent education cent emphasis on skills development etc.

Table4.54: Three Important Deprivations in their Family

| Particulars | Hi ndu | Muslim | Christian | Sikh | Buddhi st | Other | Al l |
|--------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Land | 282 | 271 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 565 |
| | 53. 51 | 78. 55 | 50. 00 | 28. 57 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 62. 78 |
| The second second | 256 | 155 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 415 |
| Unempl oynent | 48. 58 | 44. 93 | 0.00 | 9. 52 | 0. 00 | 50. 00 | 46. 11 |
| II | 47 | 78 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 127 |
| House | 8. 92 | 22. 61 | 0. 00 | 4. 76 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 14. 11 |
| Health | 174 | 189 | 1 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 381 |
| | 33. 02 | 54. 78 | 50.00 | 66. 67 | 0.00 | 75. 00 | 42. 33 |
| F.L | 205 | 130 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 339 |
| Educati on | 38. 90 | 37. 68 | 0.00 | 14. 29 | 0. 00 | 25. 00 | 37. 67 |
| CL211 | 97 | 184 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 285 |
| Skill | 18. 41 | 53. 33 | 50.00 | 0. 00 | 100.00 | 50.00 | 31. 67 |
| Others | 31 | 48 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 89 |
| | 5. 88 | 13. 91 | 0. 00 | 28. 57 | 100.00 | 75. 00 | 9. 89 |
| m-4-1 | 527 | 345 | 2 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 900 |
| Total | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100.00 | 100. 00 | 100. 00 |

Chapter 5

Identification of Problem Areas

- 1. The condition of infrastructure in surveyed villages is very discondinking water, sanitation etc. are in bad shape. Are facilities are very poorly maintained.
- 2. It has been observed during survey that drainage system in almost a bad. Polluted water flows in the open drainage, which is the sour related diseases in the area.
- 3. Out of total surveyed villages, only 5 villages having all weather the villages, condition of road is very poor, which is full of games are the cause of many diseases in the area.
- 4. Shortage of psupply in the area is reported to be the most important path of development.
- 5. Health facilities are very inadequate in the rural areas. No prime or subentres are located within the village **Be**ophearhavevite ages, to block headquarters for treatment. The situation is more alarming for children.
- 6. Veterinary hospitals are practically none existent in the surveye villages, which have this facility.
- 7. Government schools are poorly maintained caseds damp alarming. It beconserves as we move from primary level to the higher levels. Chaschools only to receive scholadalinpalandMMMM Most of the children forced to earn money by their parents largely due to poverty. Questholarship and their earned money are being used for drinking an father.
- 8. Even the sehoothers are not satisfield you ith prior rame the poor quality of food grains supply and corruption involving in it.
- 9. Maximum girls in the surveyed villages have left the schools after unavailability of higher secondary schools in the village or no secondary schools are far away from villages and due to social rea stay back in their houses and learn the traditional donestic chores

- 10. Average family size of surveyed households is much higher. They a their basis with limited resources.
- 11.Living condition of rural people in the surveyed villages is a many Majority are living in below the poverty line.
- 12. Number of BPL daulders in surveyed villages is very less. It has been cards have not been issued to the needy persons but those, whose live have BPL Card.
- 13. It has been reported by most of the villagers that pradhan and vi commissions (about RRs 20000) and unethical favlour from pepical women, for issuing BPL card.
- 14. There is unfavourable employment ratio. Most of the poor peoplandless labourers without even a piece of land. Condition of marginals.
- 15.In the district, peopledemendementaly agriculture and sugarcane is the crop. Due to irregular payment of the bill by mill owners, even be trouble.
- 16.Many farmers of surveyed villages are facing irrigation problem tube wells is lessry They are dependent mostly on private tube Acute power supply is adding new dimension to the problem
- 17.Corruption is one of the most important causes for under development been reported duringrudge that pradhan and village secretary did no records properly. They procrastinating the matter, when the survey information.
- 18. Most of the rural people are not aware about the government deve Even the radhan and secretary are reluctant to circulate the inforpeople.
- 19.The instalments of grants are insufficient for village develops proportional to the population. Most of the rural people are not developmental programmes.
- 20. There is no village level record of population and occupational minorities and weaker sections, at any level of district administration impediment for welfare measures for the thousand entire the control of the c

- 21. For minority and other deprived sections of the society, there a supply of raw materials and marketing of finished goods.
- 22.In most of the government developmental programmes, the minority sections and getting their share in proportion of their population.

Chapter 6

Recommendations and Suggestions

- 1. There should be healthy environment of living conditions in the village have access to the basic needs.
- 2. To create employmentumities within the agrarian sector and outside it.
- 3. Encouragement should be given to small, cottage and household industry only provide employment opportunities in the rural areas, but also process.
- 4. Effort should made to improve the electricity supply in the rural area important need for rural development.
- 5. More government tube wells should be built for irrigation and drinking was
- 6. There should be proper drainage system and yildagesoads in t
- 7. Developmental grants should be given to villages in accordance to the exist
- 8. Corruption can be minimized through people awareness and people transparency in utilisation of development fundsy and fixing levelumbal administration and execution.
- 9. More PHCs and subtres should be constructed within the cluster of vithe health condition of the rural people.
- 10. Serious effort should be made to minimize dropoutiadases the fgith ldhichdespec
- 11. Credit facilities, supply of raw materials and marketing of finished by the government. This will encourage handicraft and household industriant for minorities and weakersorietiyons of the

ANNEXTURE

Photographs of Sample Villages



Behind the MudWalls (Picture)



Handicraft Activities (Pi2) ure



Completing the Household Schedules (Picture



Condition of the Village Roads (Pi4)ture



Group Discussion with the Villagers (Ri)cture



Poor Maintenance of Hand Punp (Piets)e



Pitiable Condition of Drainage System-(Ph)cture



Dangerous Pond of the Village (Pict)ure

List of Selectedsils and hope villages in Bijnor District

| District Strata | Tehsi l | Sl. no | Name of Village |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | | 1 | Shari fpur Khauraj |
| | | 2 | Nijampur Devsi |
| Strata 1 | Nagi na | 3 | Dharnsha Nangli |
| Strata 1 | Nagina | 4 | Narayanpur |
| | | 5 | Maksudabad |
| | | 6 | Saboowala |
| | | 7 | Sijauli |
| | Dhanpur | 8 | Harra Ahandpur Jalal |
| | manpur. | 9 | Dehra Bulandi |
| | | 10 | Sherpur Balla |
| | | 11 | Kanshi Ranpur |
| | Ni j ababad | 12 | Sabal pur |
| | | 13 | Shahj hanpur Jasrath |
| | | 14 | - J |
| | | 15 | J • L • • |
| Strata 2 | | 16 | = |
| | | 17 | Sikri |
| | | 18 | Ghanghedi |
| | | 19 | Rhogpur |
| | | 20 | |
| | | 21 | Bi bi pura |
| | | 22 | JI - |
| | Chandpur | 23 | Abdul l anagar Tanda |
| | | 24 | Mıbarakpur Navada |
| | | 25 | Aurangabad |
| | | 26 | Sukkhapur |
| | Bijnor | 27 | Bagarpur Garhi |
| Strata 3 | | 28 | Tarikanpur Roopchand |
| | | 29 | Ila iiqh ur Khargu |
| | | 30 | Islampur Thanbuchau |